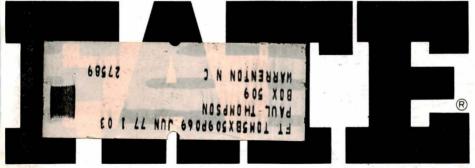
THE WORLD'S MYSTERIES EXPLORED



FEBRUARY 1977 75¢

ARE UFOs TINKERING WITH OUR SATELLITES? 62

THERE IS
LIFE AFTER DEATH 67

Paul Solomon, ANOTHER CAYCE? 56

GIBEON – where the sun stood still 42



. . . Plus Many Other Intriguing Features

Revolutionary Codex II



Controversial & Illuminating

THE DECODED NEW TESTAMENT

In the early Church the Gospel of Christ was communicated orally exactly as received in the authentic tradition of Jesus. The Gospel could not be reduced to writing because it was a System that regenerated the individual. The System was jealously guarded by its recipients to assure its original form. This secrecy resulted in the loss of the Gospel when the original Christians were martyred. Today, Christians confuse it with the written Gospel and believe that the Churches are instructing their followers in the true Gospel. This is not true.

The System, properly applied, extended long life, health, greater intelligence, psychic development and above all, Christ Consciousness and fellowship with God. The individual was able to transcend material existence and project himself into the cosmos by the intake of universal energies that illuminated his being.

THE DECODED NEW TESTAMENT is the only authoritative explanation of the real teachings of Christ licensed by a sacred institution. Edited by Gene Savoy,

America's eminent Bible scholar closely associated with the New Christianity, The Lost System of Christ emerges in

	ear text for the first time in
centuries. \	We are a secret underground
Church that	has surfaced after 17 years
	the Codex. We would like to
introduce y	ou to our teachings through
this revealin	g work which is causing a re-
evaluation o	f traditional Christianity.

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY OF CHRIST

ARLINGTON TOWERS 100 NO POST OFFICE BOX 3279 REN	
POST OFFICE BOX 3279 REN	O, NEVADA 89505
Please send me Decode	ed New Testament(s) @:
☐ Standard Unabridged Edition	\$39.50
☐ Deluxe Unabridged Edition	\$50.00
☐ Limited Parchment Edition (All orders include confidential prospe	S250.00 sctus free)
Enclosed is my check for (U.S. tax	deductible) \$
My Name	
Address	

Please charge my

Bank Americard

Master Charge

☐ Enclosed \$5.00 for Confidential Prospectus on the

Decoded New Testament and the Secret Church. 6

My credit card number is _

NOW. YOU CAN DIAL THE DAILY PEAKS AND VALLEYS OF YOUR INTELLECT YOUR EMOTIONS AND YOUR PHYSICAL STRENGTH...(BEFORE YOUR DAY BEGIN

YOUR PERSONAL, PALM-SIZED BIO-COMPUTER CAN MAKE YOUR LIFE RICHER, FULLER, MORE SUCCESS-FUL ... IN EVERY WAY!

The difference between the rich and the poor ... the strong and the weak ... the plain and the beautiful is timing! You've always "felt" that was true. Now, science has proven it!

World-famous researchers working at the Rockefeller Institute, Syracuse Uni versity and the Swiss Institute of Tech in Zurich have measured and charted the three great biolog rhythms of man: the emotional, intellectual and physical cycles.

HUNDREDS OF SCIENTIFIC TEXTBOOKS SUPPORT THE CLINICAL EVIDENCE

You are a rhythmic, cyclical individ ual We all are. This rhythmic quality was noted by Sigmund Freud nearly 90 years ago and research on biologica rhythms has continued since then

Some days you feel physically great, other days you don't. Some days are mentionally bright and sunny, others are dismal and depressed. Some days your mind, feels "sharp as a razor," while other days you'd rather not think.

BIO-COMPUTERTM LETS YOU CHART YOUR BIOLOGICAL RHYTHMS!

Body cycles have been measured to show consistency:

- · Your Physical Cycle is 23 days
- · Your Intellectual Cycle is 33 days · Your Emotional Cycle is 28 days
- Millions of bits of information have been computerized and programmed into

a small - but precision-n ment - a BIO-COMPUTER -made - instru-

For years, thousands of individuals have paid up to \$500.00 to have their personal biological rhythm chart created for just one year! Now, computer technology and miniaturization have made bio-rhythms available to everyone

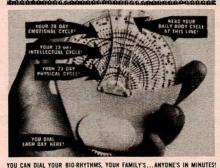
The result of hundreds of man-years of scientific research, the BIO-COMPUTER lets you calculate when your natural strengths and tatents can best be used to your greatest advantage. When will you be "wisest" in business? When will you be at your "physi-cal peak" to make the most of your love life? When will your emotions be their most exuberant and rewarding? your natural strengths and talents can

YOUR NATURAL BIOLOGICAL RHYTHMS ARE NOW PREDICTABLE! BIO-COMPUTER LETS YOU CHART ANYONE'S FOR ANY DAY OF ANY YEAR! ANJUNE S FUN ANY DAY OF ANY YEAR! Forecast moods, health and intellectual prowess through your biological cycles with this ingenious product of research, computer technology and miniaturiza-tion!

THE WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL GUARANTEE

We won't even cash your check or money order for 31 days after we've sent you the Bio-Computer. That'll give you plenty of time to get it, look it over, try it out.

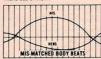
If you don't agree that it's worth at least a hundred times what you invested, send it back. Your uncashed check or money order will be returned to vo



SEXUAL RELATIONSHIPS ARE ENHANCED AT TIMES OF SYNCHRONIZED BODY BEATS!

Often this is the result of opposing ological rhythms in the two of you you can actually predict those and you can pred of greatest sexual compatability

make use of them



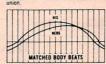
HOW BIO-COMPUTER CAN ADD DOLLARS TO YOUR INCOME AND MAKE YOUR DOLLAR GO FURTHER!

When your intellectual cycle is at its peak, your decisions in business have a greater probability of being the right ones. That means success and financial

That's also the time to make you major purchases: homes, cars and pliances. You'll be a better buyer because you'll be a wiser negotiat and that will mean extra money for you!

Try it for just a couple months and note your increased ability to spend your money wisely, save more and enjoy all the fruits of greater buying confi

Again, timing. Sometimes everything feels "just right" between you and your sexual partner. At other times the relationship seems to be lacking a compatability - a real emotional and physical



CREATING "YOUR PERFECT BODY IS EASIER ... WHEN YOU DO IT AT "THE RIGHT TIME!"

Ever notice how sometimes it's easier to lose weight, exercise and shape-up than at other times? Think about that physical cycle—when you're at your performance peak. That's the time to concentrate on beautifying your body be-cause that's the time when all of your physical activity will pay the greatest

BIO-COMPUTER enables you to pre dict those periods of peak physical perrmance and make the most There's never been an opportunity like HOW DOCTORS, ATHLETES.

PROFESSORS, BUSINESSMEN USE ADVANCE BIO-RHYTHM KNOWLEDGE We would calculate the body rhythm of the patient to determine the best day for surgery.

Dr. Eugene Bircher, Physician/Surgeon

Being able to chart the biorhythms of team members has en-abled me to offer my athletes bet-ter training schedules, which has resulted in finer performances.

Jack Gunthard,

Olympic Gymnastic Coach

My financial success is due in great part to my understanding of my Body Clock. Because I pres on good days - I got more done. Then I slacked off on bad days

and didn't worry about it.

Alfred Morningside,
Business Industrialist

Without my Bio-Computer tell-ing me what I can expect of myself -1 think I would have cracked under the pressure.

Julie Hairston, Women's Review Writer

ASTOUND YOURSELF WITH THE AMAZING ACCURACY OF BIO-COMPUTER — OR RETURN WITHOUT OBLIGATION!

The only way the Bio-Computer can analyze and predict your personal body rhythms—the knowledge of which you can use to better your the Bio-Computer into your home
Live with it. Use it. Calculate your
bio-rhythmic cycles. Your children's. Your friends'. Even your business acquaintances. Write them all down. If you don't agree that it's worth at least a hundred times what you invested, send it back. Your uncashed check or money order will be returned to you.

FREE BIO-COMPUTER 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER

BIO COMPUTER P.O. Bex 1183, Dept. F-2 Malibu, Califernia 90265

Please RUSH my personal Bio-Computer with the easy-to-under-stand illustrated instruction book. I'm enclosing \$9.95 to cover all costs including postage. But don't deposit my check or money order for 31 days after it is in the mail. If I return the Bio-Computer — for any reason — within that time, return my uncashed check or money order to me

1	Name	
1	Address	
1	City	
i	Ct-1- 7- 7- 7-	714

How to gain initiation in the Clear Light at the moment of death?

How does it feel to die?

If there life after death?

Is deathbed salvation possible?

How to escape the wheel

of Karma?

Is there a heaven, a hell, and a Judgment?

Astara Announces

Three SEMINARS by EARLYNE CHANEY

"Initiation at the Moment of Death"

With remarkable color slides

Workshop on the Ancient Mysteries · Healing Service

A Day with Earlyne Chaney is Like a Day in The Ancient Mystery Schools

Initiation at the Moment of Death. In a seminar which will hold you spellbound, this renowned mystic presents teachings, prepared under inspiration from her spiritual teacher, Kut-Hu-Mi, with indescribable colored slides depicting death and its initiation.

Workshop on the Ancient Wisdom. A

question and answer session. Bring your questions about the chakras, Kundalini, the planes of life, life after death, reincarnation, initiation, illumination, etc. **Healing Service**. Dr. Earlyne is recognized as one of today's foremost spiritual healers. She will close the meeting with a powerful healing service.

WACO

March 4, 5, 1977

FOR INFORMATION:

Seminar Registrar P.O. Box 8190 Waco, Texas 76710

DENVER

May 13, 14, 15, 1977

FOR INFORMATION:

Rama Adonis
Astro Consciousness
Institute
1627 S. Emerson St.
Denver, CO 80210

CHICAGO

Aug. 12, 13, 14, 1977

FOR INFORMATION:

Spiritual Advisory Council Robert Ericsson 1701 Lake Ave. Suite 450 Glenview, IL 60025 (312) 793-2595

Astara, Inc., 792 West Arrow Highway, Upland, CA 91786



February 1977 Vol. 30 - No. 2

Issue 323

Publisher	Curtis Fuller
EditorMary	
Managing Editor	Betty Lou White
Associate Editor	Jerome Clark
Art Director	
Circulation	Cis Tossi

Adv. Director Chester S. Geier Calif. Adv. Rep. V. Fred Rayser Los Angeles Phone (213) 837-5797

ARTICLES and STORIES WORLD MYSTERIES EXPLORED

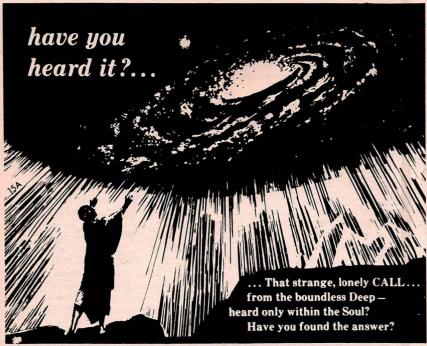
"Sun, Stand Thou Still Upon Gibeon" Part I Arnold L. Kent	42	
Paul Solomon — Another Cayce?	56	
Are UFOs Tinkering with our Satellites?	62	
Bimbo, Dog Accursed Eileen W. Newkirk	65	
There Is Life after DeathJohn H. Lavin	67	
The Phantom Trail of Colonel FawcettPaul Donovan Kigar	72	
Our Host the Ghost	83	
You Can "Remember" the FutureSean O'Donnell	87	
The Great Airship HoaxJerome Clark	94	
Breast Enlargement through Hypnosis	98	

FEATURES . . . NEWS AND NOTES ON UNUSUAL TOPICS

I See by the Papers	Curtis Fuller	7	
True Mystic Experiences	The Readers	51	
Houdini and the Supernatural	Don Kerr	55	
Instinct or Reason?	Buel B. Buzzard	61	
The Occult in Sports	Jim Miles	64	
Drumming Up Support		66	
Fingers of Fate	Harold Helfer	- 71	
Mad Czar Paul		93	
UFOs Winter in New Zealand	Donald Ramsay	97	
A Small but Steady Shower	Marquerite E. Steedman	102	
My Proof of Survival	- Committee and the committee of the com	105	
New Books	Gordon Melton	113	
Report from the Readers		129	

Published every month by CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY, 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, Illinois 60035. Second-class postage paid at Highland Park, Illinois, and at additional mailing offices. We do not accept responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or artwork. Subscriptions: \$6.00 a year (add \$1.00 a year postage for Canadian or foreign subscriptions). Address correspondence regarding subscriptions and address changes to: FATE Magazine, 170 Future Way, Marion, Ohio 43302. Please notify Marion, Ohio, office of change of address 30 days in advance, giving both old and new addresses and Zip Code.

Copyright (C) 1976, CLARK PUBLISHING CO.



Your days of spiritual loneliness can be ended and your "Quest Eternal" answered. So many questions! Who am I? Have I really lived before? How to discover my real mission? Is death the end or an initiation into Higher

ASTATA Earlyne and Robert Chaney, Dir Upland, CA 91786	
Please send your gift Scroll 'Your Place in the Golden Age.' Name	
Address	
State Zip Code Zip Code MAN ASTARIAN IN NE NEVER WALKS ALON	Access to the second se

Realms? What did the Mystery Schools really teach? How can I best attain God-Realization? How can I end my karma and gain liberation? How can I find my way out of the labyrinth of my present life?

The only way out is In!

The Lessons of Astara's Book of Life contain your breakthrough. They offer concise guidelines for Going In.

Write today for our free booklet. It will describe methods for transforming your life and opening a Gateway to knowledge and Self-Realization.

I See by the Papers



Curtis

QUOTE OF THE MONTH

I feel well-documented scientific evidence of life after death is important. It brings death out in the open, into public discussion and, for those who need it, provides sound research data on the existence of an afterlife.

— Dr. Billy Graham in a National Enquirer interview.

THE REV. Dr. Billy Graham used to oppose psychical research as a work of the devil and quote the Bible to prove it. More than 17 years ago, in our August 1959 issue, we published an article written by Dr. Edmund Dyett, then director of Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship, citing biblical references to refute Graham's attack.

Now it seems the Reverend Graham has come full circle. A recent interview with him by Lee Harrison in the September 7 National Enquirer indicates he has reversed his position. Billy Graham states he became con-

vinced of survival because of a childhood psychic experience he had at the time of his maternal grandmother's death

He was sitting at her bedside as she lay dying; the room which was shaded suddenly filled with light. His grandmother sat up in bed and said she saw Jesus with his arms outstretched to her. Then she said she saw her husband Ben, whole again, although he had lost an eye and an arm in the Civil War. "I'm coming, Ben," she said, and died. The room returned to darkness.

"Personally, the only evidence I need is in the Bible," Graham told Harrison. "But there are many people who need something more. Only strong scientific evidence will convince them. And, thankfully, that evidence is being discovered now.

"Researchers have investigated hundreds of deaths. In many cases dying people have reported that deceased relatives or friends appeared before their eyes — to help them on their journey to eternal life.

"That's exactly what happened when my grandmother died."

It's ironic that after all these years Dr. Graham is expressing the identical viewpoint FATE always has taken in espousing the causes of such organizations as Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship — that religion can be made more meaningful by bringing the psychic back into the Christian churches.

(Advertisement)

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. (Special) - The American Research Team today — The American Research Team today amnounced that it has found astral projection can be automatically triggered by simply listening to certain sounds which seemingly stimulate the mind's pleasure center. These 'Astral Sounds' have been put on tape cassettes and The American Research Team plans to make a number of them available to the public on a firstcome, first-served basis.

PROJECTION IS AUTOMATIC These 'Astral Sounds' have been known to have profound, lasting effects and, many report automatic out-of-body experiences each time they listen to these sounds, even those who have tried many other methods that have failed.

TRIGGERS VISIONS

Others report such phenomena as explosions of light and colors inside my head; and 'warm, enjoyable feelings that are highly spiritual'. The most common result seems to be a magnificently beautiful visual experience which creates light, colors, designs, symbols and pictures directly inside the mind of the listener.

SEXUALITY STIMULATED The body can be affected too. According to many who have been experimenting with the 'Astral Sound' tape, they experienced physical sensations of a highly sensual and sexual nature. Some reported feeling such intense pleasure they could not find words to describe the feeling. In nearly all of them it became apparent they had undergone a 'peak experience' in higher awareness.

EASY TO DO

And it's all so easy. Just relax, turn on the tape cassette of "Astral Sounds", and let your mind and body enjoy. The sounds on the tape do all the work, and can carry you into an unforgettable world of pure pleasure.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY

A number of these tapes has been made available to the public for the first time. You can receive one by sending \$10 to: Astral Sounds, c/o The American Research Team, Dept F-1, 256 South Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Ca. 90211 Mailed postpaid, with instructions.

HALFWAY STATE

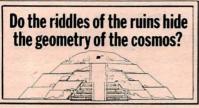
THAT DYING people see, what is a "ghost," still are subjects of debate among scientists and theologians, Dr. Donald Ward, acting director of the Center for the Study of Comparative Folklore and Mythology at UCLA, has worked with 300 subiects who believe they have seen ghosts. He concludes they have been hallucinating in a state halfway between sleep and wakefulness. But he would have a hard time proving it.

One of the problems is that he uses this simple explanation for all ghost sightings. Further, the halfway state he describes also produces the largest number of veridical dreams, according to psychical researchers. It is the state in which most precognitive dreams occur, for example, and it seems reasonable to suppose that it is probably in this state that many other psychic experiences take place. Dr. Ward would be hard put to explain a selffulfilling dream as being due to an hallucination.

Simple explanations have their limitations. How would one explain the repeated reports of a "ghost hound" that is said to be terrorizing the 730acre Gatcome Park Farm of England's Princess Anne?

Joe Hatherall, a neighbor, believes the farm is haunted by a gigantic black dog without a head. "I've seen it four times and it gave me a right fright," Hatherall says. "It is a big black dog, without a head, which brushes up against you."

The apparition usually is seen jumping over the estate's wall onto the adjacent country road. Then it disappears.



Deep in the jungles of Mexico and Central America loom the eerily beautiful remains of an ancient civilization—the majestic pyramids of Mesoamerica. Uxmal, Palenque, Copan, Chichen Itza, Tulum, and Teotihuacan's Pyramids of the Moon and the Sun—these, and hundreds of other strange, earth-encrusted structures have been a source of wonder to explorers, scientists, historians, and tourists for centuries.



Now, in a provocative, enthralling sequel to his best-selling Secrets of The Great Pyramid, Peter Tompkins probes the origins, history, and purposes of the Mexican pyramids. That the buildings were more than tombs or tem-

ples is certain. Tompkins' extensive survey reveals that they were probably built centuries before Christ, by the ancient ancestors of the Aztec, Toltec, and Olmec Indians, the proto-Maya-a people whose Oriental, Negroid and Semitic characteristics link them inexorably with Asia, Africa and Europe, even perhaps with the lost continent of Atlantis. And hidden within the great buildings of these American master builders. carved into their mammoth, threedimensional sculpture, painted into their detailed frescoes, written in their mysterious hieroglyphics, incorporated into the involved mathematical calculation of their constructions. there lies a science the modern world has yet to discover.

From the commentaries and research of explorers and historians of the past four centuries, Tompkins explains the spiritual and intellectual development of Mesoamerican civilization as embodied in their pyramids. He lucidly demonstrates the

Mayan skills in mathematics and astronomy...in the practice of mesmerism and clair-voyance...their use of magic mirrors and calendar stones to predict



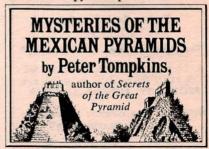
the future. The messages preserved in their pyramids, once unlocked and deciphered, may well point to a new way of looking at time and space, a new source of energy from the cosmos,



a new field fabric that our science has not yet isolated.

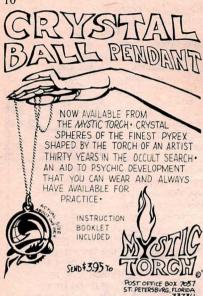
With over 400 illustrations, including many from historical sources and many original drawings, Mysteries

of the Mexican Pyramids is an extraordinary journey back to antiquity, and a startling discovery of the possibilities of the future—a superb, must volume for all who are curious about the secrets of pyramid power.



In handsomely designed 8 x 10" format, \$20.00 at bookstores or direct from the publisher





PROSPERITY DIAL-A-THOUGHT (714) 346-3964

Presented by Catherine Ponder

Author of

"The Dynamic Laws of Prosperity"

A 2-minute PROSPERITY MESSAGE FOR YOU! Given daily by well known PROSPERITY AUTHOR - MINISTER

Write for free monthly publication "KEYS TO PROSPERITY"

Sponsored by the non-denominational UNITY CHURCH WORLDWIDE

P.O. Box 1709

Palm Decert, CA 92260

PROBLEMS OF HEALING

WHATEVER triggers a healing, it is probably the body that ultimately accomplishes the healing. We are not downgrading religious miracles; we are merely saying that however the healing is initiated, it seems to provide only an impetus to make the body heal itself.

Dr. Claus Bahnson, of the Eastern Pennsylvania Psychiatric Institute in Philadelphia, believes that bottled up emotions may be contributing factors in cancer. Bahnson and his colleagues devised a questionnaire to be used on cancer and noncancer patients in the United States and Germany. In both countries a psychological type emerged among cancer patients.

"The cancer patient is locked into himself and has difficulty with self-communication. He is unable to decode his own feelings and express them." He is a person who doesn't rebel against conditions that bother him.

If Dr. Bahnson is right, then a religious conversion, a successful analysis or a psychological treatment that would unlock the patient from himself might help cure his cancer.

From Denmark comes another type of healing. Mrs. Elizabeth Sorensen, a 79-year-old grandmother, was watching Uri Geller perform on TV when suddenly she was without arthritic pain for the first time in four years.

"I felt his powers had entered me and made me whole again," she said.

Her physician confirmed the "healing" by stating, "Mrs. Sorensen was suffering from severe arthritis in her knee. There was nothing to be done

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The Fourth One-Day Symposium Sponsored by The Ernest Holmes Research Foundation and Science of Mind

"HORIZONS IN HEALING: Using the Power of Mind"

10-5 Saturday, March 5, 1977 Founder's Church of Religious Science Los Angeles, California

Dr. W. Ballentine Henley United Church of Religious Science Presiding

Dr. Willis H. Kinnear Ernest Holmes Research Foundation Director Emeritus

PARTICIPANTS

Robert Young — Master of Ceremonies

Lawrence LeShan, Ph.D. Author, psychotherapist, researcher of parapsychology, teacher of paranormal healing

Robert L. Swearingen, M.D. Orthopaedic Specialist, teaches patients to facilitate healing through meditation techniques

Lynn W. Brallier, M.S.N. - - - - with - - - - Olga Worrall Psychotherapist, relates her personal discovery of the power of healing

Harold Sherman

Author, called "the elder statesman of ESP," contemporary and friend of Ernest Holmes

William A. Tiller, Ph.D. Internationally known physicist, investigator of the subtle energies of mind and body

World famous healer, actively supports research and teaching of spiritual healing

QUESTION & ANSWER SESSION WITH PANEL OF ALL PARTICIPANTS Panel Moderator: Dr. William M. Hart, Minister; Beverly Hills Church of Religious Science

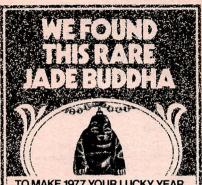
Symposium Registration \$25.00

SYMPOSIUM — 1977

3251 West Sixth Street, P.O. Box 75127, Los Angeles, CA 90075

tighter for "HOPIZONS IN HEALING: Using the Power of Mind "

Enclosed is check or mone	ey order for \$ (\$25 for each resyable to "Ernest Holmes Research Foundations and the second se	ervation). Donations are tax
NAME:		
STREET:		
	STATE:	ZIP:



TO MAKE 1977 YOUR LUCKY YEAR

Our agents combed the Orient to find it. JADE Talismans were jealously hoarded by the Chinese Emperors to draw good fortune and power to dominate their world. We have finally located a very few of the most incredibly potent amulets of all . . . the rare "JADE BUDDHA," hand-carved from the finest, genuine Oriental Jade. Approximately 1 inch tall, complete with chain. Truly beautiful. Only \$8.95 each. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

RARE DISCOVERIES, Box 506, Metuchen, N.J. 08840

A Classic Work By ALLAN KARDEC

Revered Founder of Spiritism THE SPIRITS' BOOK



"The Spiritualists' Bible"

The background upon The background upon which all Spiritualist beliefs and practices are set. The Spirits' Book fully states the Principles of Spiritist Doctrine. Over ONE THOUSAND questions are answered . . . all you've ever asked, and many you never thought of! This is the first English translation of the book, given to Mr. Kardec by the ascended mas-ters in the middle of the last century. It is to the Spiritualist what the Bible is to

Christian Sturdy cloth binding, 431 pages. \$9.95

Plus 50c for postage and handling. VENTURE BOOKSHOP P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, IL 60035 that would help her. But after watching Uri Geller on television, there's no doubt that the knee was unstiffened and she was able to bend it without pain."

HEALER OR HEALED?

CO WE COME again to the question: Is it the healer or the healed who does the work? At a recent healing conference in New York Gurudey Chitrabhanu, an Indian Jain leader who has opened a Jain Meditation Center, rebuked Western healers for excessive egotism. The Westerners believe that they heal, while the Eastern leaders believe the healing must come from within the sick person

Chitrabhanu said, "I don't want to create any delusion that I have any healing power that the person himself does not have. Each person must slowly heal his own inside wound anger, hatred, resentment that can cause disease.

"If we emphasize only the ability of the healer there is the possibility that many people who are not scrupulous will say they are healers and many people will be misguided."

GROW GASOLINE?

O LESS a personage than Nobel laureate Melvin Calvin, of the University of California at Berkeley, has outlined a proposal for growing energy-rich plants in deserts to solve our fuel problems.

Calvin told a recent meeting of the American Chemical Society he has high hopes that two species of a shrub

Seth speaks again-for all to read, learn from and live by

A Seth Book by Jane Roberts author of The Seth Material

and Seth Speaks

Seth's own specific, practical techniques for solving everyday problems and "enriching the life you

know." \$4.95

by Jane Roberts An Aspect Psychology Book

A personal investigation into the sources of dream and myth, the creative wellsprings of sex and spirituality,

and how they infuse the fabric of our everyday life. \$7.95

At your bookseller or direct from:

PRENTICE-HALL Att: Addison Tredd Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632 Please send me _____ copies of PSYCHIC POLITICS @ \$7.95 ea. copies of the NATURE OF PERSONAL REALITY @ \$4.95 ea. I enclose □ check □ money for \$ __ (Please add 50c for postage and handling plus sales tax where applicable.) Name _ Address Zip

State _

Do It Yourself ACCUPRESSURE



Remarkable unit used successfully for years to bring relief to thousands in Japan now available for first time in the U.S. Easy to use. No skill or experience necessary. No needles or electricity. Comes with complete instructions and illustrated pressure point guide. Users say, "it's great!"

Relief from Aches and Pains

BACK PAINS • HEADACHES • STIFF NECK SORE FEET • AND MANY OTHERS • TRY IT!

\$21.80 total cost

TOWSHIN of CALIFORNIA, Inc. 1680 N. Vine St., Suite 814 Hollywood, CA 90028

SATORI

SUDDEN ENLIGHTENMENT

Unexpected freedom can be yours transcending success and failure, sin and sickness, fear and anxiety, pain and struggle.

Discover the source of wholeness, harmony and joy. Send for free details.



belonging to the genus Euphorbia can produce "significant" quantities of a milklike sap called latex, which is an emulsion of hydrocarbons in water. Calvin says that the distribution of the hydrocarbons is so similar to that of hydrocarbons in petroleum that the raw latex could probably be used directly in existing refineries after the water is separated from it.

Don't be dismayed by the Latin name *Euphorbia*. One of the species Calvin favors is commonly known as the gopher plant, a small bush that grows wild in California. The other is a larger bush much used as a hedge in Brazil. Calvin estimates that the plants might be capable of producing 10 to 50 barrels of oil an acre each year. They could be simply cut down and run through a crushing mill. New plants would grow from the stumps. Replanting would be necessary only every 20 years or so.

Calvin already is experimenting with the gopher plant on his ranch to determine its water and care requirements and its potential yield. He estimates that even if he could produce 40 barrels an acre it would require an area the size of Arizona to meet our current requirements for gasoline alone.



SAVE OUR OZONE

SOME scientists fear that the use of some spray can propellants such as Freon are depleting the ozone in the stratosphere, thus removing the ozone layer that provides protection from the most damaging wavelengths of the sun's ultraviolet rays.

Now, new studies described at a

- AN APOLOGY-

WE WISH to apologize to our readers for the poor appearance and late delivery of the November, December and January issues. With this issue we think we are back on track.

During the past three years FATE advertising revenue and circulation have remained stable but paper costs alone have risen 70 percent. Postage has increased even more than that and there have been annual increases in printing costs.

As an economy measure we contracted to have FATE printed in a small town in Indiana starting with the November 1976 issue. That issue had not yet been mailed from the Indiana printing plant when we received a frantic letter informing us that the entire work force in the

plant was threatening to walk out because they believe FATE Magazine represents the work of the devil!

We discovered that many of these workers belong to a minority religious sect and are convinced (in this day and age!) that we are in Satan's employ. The most serious printing problems we have ever encountered soon were upon us.

Our printing schedule is such that three separate issues of FATE always are in various stages of production at the same time and it is impossible to change printers instantly. However, with this February issue we believe we have solved our extraordinary problems and we thank you for your patience. — The Editors.

special conference at the State University of Utah reinforce the National Academy of Sciences' conclusions that spray cans constitute such a hazard.

Another report to the conference indicates that the ozone may be further depleted by a steady increase in the atmosphere's nitrous oxide. Although nitrous oxides come from many sources, a major source now appears to be the exhausts of automobiles having catalytic converters. These converters were designed primarily to remove hydrocarbons from the exhausts but the Ford Motor Company warned several years ago that the catalytic converters would create this hazard. It is now estimated that automobiles contribute a million tons of nitrous oxide to the atmosphere yearly.

 ∞

SEARCH FOR BEGINNINGS

RECENT studies in Ecuador indicate that both the Inca and Mayan civilizations got their starts in northwestern South America. Donald Collier, recently retired curator of Middle and South American archaeology at the Field Museum, concludes in an article in the University of Chicago Magazine that "the cultural achievements in Peru and Mexico—and elsewhere in Mesoamerica—were based on diffusion from a common source: Ecuador."

If Dr. Collier is right then he has dealt another blow to the theories of Von Däniken and others like him who believe in an extraterrestrial hypothesis. And he probably has done the same to those who variously attribute American Indian civilizations to the Egyptians, Phoenicians, Thirteen Tribes, Culdees, Welsh, Irish or Norsemen.

YOURS ABSOLUTELY FREE

This amazing MYSTIC GRIMOIRE TALISMAN AND AMULET KIT

that will help you ...

- · produce all the money and luxury you want!
- · travel invisibly into homes and offices!
- · win games of chance whenever you wish! · restore health, beauty and potency!
- · possess supreme power over others!
- develop ultra-potent sex appeal!

This exciting Kit is yours FREE with your 90-day trial copy of "The Mystic Grimoire of Mighty Spells and Rituals"

Now You Can Issue the Secret Spells and Rituals that will Command the Invisible Cosmic Beings to Automatically Fulfill Your Every Desire... he managed to learn about the thrilling secrets of the I-Can-Wow-

Yes, Dear Friend:

It's true! You are about to discover the miracle-working secrets of a mighty grimoirethe personal handbook of a practitioner of magic.

You will see how its powerful spells and potent rituals can command the Cosmic Beings of the Universe to bring you exactly what you want from life-money, health, love and power can be yours for the asking, easily and automatically!

How? "Just carry out the simple instructions I've given you and you will see your most secret wishes come true with startling and joyful ease," says gifted mystic and occult researcher, Frater Malak.

What's more, when you send for your 90-day no-risk copy of Malak's incredible book called THE MYSTIC GRIMOIRE OF MIGHTY SPELLS AND RITUALS, you'll receive absolutely FREE one of the most powerful magical tools ever revealed-"The Mystic Grimoire Talisman and Anualet Kit." By combining the cosmic energy vibrations charged into your kit with the invincible spells and rituals in the book, you will be ready to work your Ritual, and walked away from the track at the end of the day with over \$400,000!

The ultimate power is literally at your fingertips-power to bring exactly what you want. Says Frater Malak, "Somewhere in the pages of this book is a spell or ritual that will change any and all parts of your life into what you wish them to be. Try it-you're going to be surprised, delighted and blessed beyond your wildest dreams with health, wealth and happiness!"

"Vacations In The Sun At Exclusive Resorts, My Own Private Plane, A Swimming Pool, A Yacht, Servants—I Never Have To Lift A Finger Anymore!"

That's the kind of life Christine L. leads, but it wasn't always so good. She grew up in a dingy tenement building with an alcoholic father who barely supplied her with enough money for clothes. One day, while searching through the pockets of an old coat she discovered a crumpled piece of paper with the miraculous Gold-Creating Ritual written on it-Christine's life has never been the same

She decided to follow the hand-written instructions and minutes later learned that she was to receive a \$500 share of an anonymous donation. The very next day her lottery ticket was picked, winning Them Ritual from a top recording star whose initials cannot even be revealed. Literally overnight, Graham signed his first contractfor \$1,000,000-and that was only a fraction of what he received

 Floyd Y, had used magic before and was constantly seeking to help others as well as himself with the marvelous powers it generated. When news reached him that the 8-year old son of a wealthy oil tycoon had been kidnapped, he decided to use the See-Where Ritual to come up with some answers. Floyd saw in his mind that the boy was alive and also where the kidnappers had taken himhe even told the police what was written on the ransom note that was about to be sent! The kidnappers were quickly arrested and Floyd received a \$100,000 reward for his information. Not bad for simply working the See-Where Ritual!

Now YOU are going to name it and IT SHALL BE SO! With this Mystic Grimoire in your possession, the benevolent Cosmic Beings will obey your every command. You can accomplish exactly what you desire and nothing can stand in your way!

It's your turn to discover the awesome magical powers that helped unattractive Joseph W. to make a beautiful, vivacious girl fall madly in love with him, or that turned William K.'s almostbankrupt business into a million dollar operation-along with dozens of others who have performed miracles restoring health, building fortunes and winning the love mates of their choice!

"Such Knowledge Must Be Spread Around! Work It For Yourself And See Its Powerful Results!" Maybe you'd like to have a sackful of \$1,000 bills, find glowing health and vitality, win any lottery you wish, know the innermost secrets of others, or hurl your enemies into a pit of frustration and despair.

You Can Do All Of This And More! Countless Others Have Already Achieved Fantastic Results Using The Same Spells And Rituals You Will Soon Be Issuing—

- one mid-western housewife, whose family was hard hit by inflation, used the great Money-Spinning Ritual and turned \$5 into \$50,000-twice!
- another woman, who lived with agonizing kidney and liver problems for 25 years, turned to the secret Disease-Banishing Ritual and a week later was told by an astonished specialist that she was completely cured!
- one poverty-stricken man accidentally discovered the Knowthe-Unknown Spell and the next day received \$100,000 plus an incredible income for the rest of his life!
- . another man started out with \$20 and the Good-Luck-Is-Mine

her \$150,000! A few months later she sold her share of a business she had invested in for just under \$1,000,000! Today the money just keeps rolling in!

And when you start using these amazing spells and rituals you will see the same kind of results raining down on you in a veritable deluge of good fortune-riches, happiness, vibrant health, secret knowledge and supreme power fly to you irresistibly, as a needle is pulled to a magnet!

Just Take A Look At How These Contented Miracle-Workers Have Used This Potent Magic To Improve Their Lives:

- Betty J. used to suffer from anemia, exeruciating back pains, a childhood shoulder injury, blinding migraines and spreading arthritis. After dragging herself from clinic to clinic, the doctors all told her she was incurable and must learn to accept. it. Not Betty, She discovered the supreme Back-To-Health Ritual and in practically no time at all was bursting with good health and vitality, Says Betty, "I've come back to a new life and my relatives are Says Betty,"
- Graham D., a small-time guitar player who had made it only as far as dark little clubs and small dance halls, was just about to give up trying to make it big in show business. Tired and hungry.

You receive All

of your money back!

That's what Victor G. advises, and you'll probably be saying the same thing in a short while Victor used one of the special health-returning rituals to completely cure a disease that was causing excruciating pain and permanent exhaustion. Today he lives a life that's full and satisfying—he's one person who know's the power of market.

And so is Evelyn P., who went from a life of downtrodden misery to one of ultimate luxury. The day after performing the dazling Ticket-Come-To-Me Ritual, a complete stranger walked up to her and put a state lottery ticket in her hand. Even Evelyn thought it might be coincidence, but when she won the grand prize of \$500,000 she had no doubts about how it happened. Whenever she finds herself running short of cash she just performs the ritual again and lets her chauffeur take care of the details.

Just remember, results are what this thrilling wizard's handbook has to offer you. Results that will make others yours to command, bring money cascading to you in glittering showers, revitalize you with vibrant good health and vanquish your enemies forever!

Best of all, using this magic is as simple and easy as tying your shoelace—and just as mechanical. The correct gestures, materials and words will transmit the invisible commands of your spells and rituals—and every last thing you need to know is contained in this book!

Perform These Miraculous Spells And Rituals Without Financial Risk For 90 Full Days!

If you'd like to see for yourself how easy it is, simply fill out and mail the No-Risk Coupon, and a copy of The Mystic Grimoire Of Mights Spells And Rituals will be sent to you at once. When you receive it, just issue the potent commands according to the secret spells and rituals. Then sit back, relax, and watch this powerful method go to work! It's as simple as that!

After 90 days, if you like the book and want to keep it, it's yours. Otherwise, simply return it and receive every cent of your money back at once!

But Whatever You Decide, The FREE Talisman And Amulet Kit Is Yours To Keep Permanently.

Mail the coupon now-and prepare yourself for a glorious new

PROGRESS BOOKS, LTD., Dept. MG-5 3200 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N.Y. 11572

--- MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY! ----

Gentlemen: Please rush me a copy of The Mystic Grimoire of Mighty Spells and Rituals by Frater Malak. Lenclose

Check here if you wish your order sent C.O.D. En-

close only \$1 good will deposit now. Pay postman balance, plus C.O.D. postage and handling charges. Same money-

\$8.98 in full payment. I understand that I may examine this book for a full 90 days entirely at your risk or money back and whatever I decide the FREE Kit is mine!

these Talismans and Amulets FREE in the Bonus-Gift Kit that accompanies this startling book! Yes, every one is yours FREE! Yours to KEEP, even if you return the book itself for every cent

Please print
Carlotte March
BARY W
ZIP

PROGRESS BOOKS, LTD. • 3200 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N.Y. 11572

FORBIDDEN BOOKS THE APOCRYPHA

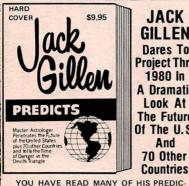
Concealed and hidden for centuries by the ancients. Hailed by famous scholars as "must reading." THE APOCRYPHA, put into writing as early as 500 B.C., is the bridge to the Testaments.

"The Story of the Apocrypha" Plus transcripts of "The Book of Enoch."

ORDER TODAY! Send \$12.95 to:

APOCRYPHA P.O. Box 35029, Chicago, IL 60635





JACK GILLEN Dares To **Project Thru** 1980 In **A Dramatic** Look At The Future Of The U.S. And 70 Other

YOU HAVE READ MANY OF HIS PREDIC-TIONS IN THE NATIONAL ENQUIRER. NOW, THIS NOTED ASTROLOGER GIVES HIS COMPLETE PROJECTIONS THRU 1980, IN A FASCINATING, REMARKABLE BOOK.

- . THE BERMUDA TRIANGLE its time of danger
- . The DEATH of still another U.S. PRESIDENT
- . A NEW DUST BOWL in the United States
- EARTHQUAKE California's worst · A SPECTACULAR RISE in Real Estate prices
- . BLOOD ON THE MOON and on Russia's hands
- NUDITY AND SEXUAL FREEDOM

ORDER NOW: SEND \$9.95 Includes Postage & Handling/Fla. residents add 4% tax Send Check or Money Order To

GRAND TRINE PUBLICATIONS, INC. P.O. BOX 7225, HOLLYWOOD, FLA. 33021

Collier says it is too much of a coincidence that the "famous high cultures of the Incas in Peru and of the Mayas, Aztecs and Toltecs in Mexico should have flourished at approximately the same time and shared many similarities although separated by a distance of 2,000 miles."

Only recently has it been suggested that Ecuador is the common source of both cultures. Previously it was known that Ecuador had made some interesting innovations such as the difficult smelting and alloying of platinum but this was believed to have been only a local invention.

7,000 YEARS AGO

DUT IT now seems the Indians of Ecuador were making pottery, farming and living in permanent villages 5,000 years ago — a thousand vears before the same activities were going on in Peru or Mexico. Ecuadorean culture appears to have begun to move out into these other regions about 1,800 B.C.

Archaeologists always worry about the origins of any given culture and when they think they have found it in one place they then begin to seek it elsewhere. Dr. Collier says "we now believe that the first intensive agriculture, large villages, and pottery in the New World developed in the tropical forest east of the Andes, perhaps as early as 5,000 B.C. From there agriculture spread over the mountains to the coast of Ecuador, where early farmers were well established before 3.000 B.C. By then the coastal dwellers were growing a productive variety of corn, squash, gourds and manioc and living







- Buy this book -

IN BLAZING COLOR Your Chakras!

- Over 150,000 copies in print Pictured by one of the 20th century's greatest clairvoyants, C. W. LEADBEATER. TEN FULL COLOR PAINTINGS of the human chakras, 132 pages of descriptive text. Chakras channel our psychic energies. They link our physical, psychic and superphysical states of consciousness. YOU have chakras. You should know what they are; what they look like; what they do. Softbound. \$3.45

- And this book -

26 AURAS IN COLOR Your invisible bodies

Another clairvoyant classic Leadbeater! 26 full color auras painted according to his description. What does YOUR aura look like? Study these beautiful paintings. Study the 126 pages of descriptive material. Draw your own conclusions. Softbound. \$4.50

- And get this book free -

The significance of precognition!
THE FUTURE IS NOW Arthur W. Osborn

254 pages of documented evidence that prophesy is possible! 54 case histories in mental telepathy and precognition, plus famous Duke University experiments in ESP. By the author of The Meaning of Personal Existence and The Expansion of Awareness.



To: QUEST BOOKS (F), 306 West Geneva Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187
Please send mecopies of THE CHAKRAS @ \$3.45 each.
Please send mecopies of MAN VISIBLE & INVISIBLE @ \$4.50 each.
With each set of the above books send me one free copy of THE FUTURE IS
NOW. (Send cash, check or M.O. No C.O.D.). Offer expires March 31, 1977.

IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE,

you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. Since 1921 we have furnished the entire world this unsual, sweet-toned instrument. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed on 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians you can play the Musical Saw. No

World," picturing successful saw musicians.

MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL. 121 Fort Street.

Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 53538.

FRFF Metaphysical • Self-Help Occult • Inspirational

- BOOK LIST ON REQUEST -

DeVORSS & CO., INC. P.O. Box 550 Marine Del Rey, CA 90291

Parapsychology

COMPLETE STUDY COURSE CERTIFICATE

AMERICAN PARAPSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION BOX 5395 . DEPT PT . SHERMAN DAKS CA 91413

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

PSYCHIC SOUND

Meditation master discovers amazing new "Psychic Sound" hidden in wind, rain and surf that acts like a natural bio-rhythmic tranquilizer to help reduce tension, soothe



nerves and to help produce a complete relaxation with a deep inner calm that opens the mind to thrilling psychic revelations! This fantastic sound has been recorded on a wonderful new stereo record titled "Sea of the Mind" and "Wind of the Soul" which comes ready to use with a detailed instruction manual explaining what "Psychic Sound" is and how you can use it to help achieve deep restful relaxation and marvelous psychic experiences. Absolute money back guarantee. Order with confidence. You will be amazed and delighted! Both record Plus 50¢ and book only \$3.98 shipping

BURCHETTE BROTHERS, Dept. F5 1632 Tarleton St., P.O. Box 1363 Spring Valley, CA 92077

in villages of 2,000 inhabitants."

These ancient Indians lived in houses of timber and thatch. They had dugout canoes and reed boats and fished extensively. Some of their pottery shows identifiable designs of animals and birds. They played musical instruments which included shell trumpets; end-blown flutes and panpipes. They made fascinating small ceramic vessels that whistled on one or two notes by air displacement when liquid was poured into or out of them.

One of the romantic problems of Mexican archaeology always has been the helmet-like headgear carved on the gigantic Olmec stone heads of La Venta. Ecuadorean stone carvings and whistling bottles show similar headgear.

ANOTHER TRIANGLE VICTIM

OES THE loss of a 590-foot cargo ship with a crew of 37 about October 15 mean the Bermuda Triangle has claimed another victim?

Although the ore-carrier Sylvia L. Ossa, bound from Brazil to Philadelphia, disappeared without sending out an SOS coast guard authorities believe the ship simply broke up in high seas. The ship was last heard from on Wednesday, October 13, when she reported gale-force winds and high seas. and expected to be late because of the necessity of reducing speed.

The "Bermuda Triangle," an area roughly connecting Norfolk, Va., Puerto Rico and Bermuda, has been the graveyard of thousands of men, hundreds of ships and many airplanes. Many persons suggest that Was God an Astronaut? A New Look at the Supernatural from the world-wide bestselling author of

CHARIOTS OF THE GODS?

Watch for the Hemisphere Pictures Movie ERICH VON DANILES

VIRAGES

OF VIETE

CHOUS

ANEW SERVER AT THE STREET SERVER

DELL \$1.95





DELVE INTO THE 4TH DIMENSION

TALK WITH THE DEPARTED ANSWERS QUESTIONS OF PAST · PRESENT · FUTURE

MAKE YOUR TABLE 'TALK'

OXFORD PUBLICUS. 505 LaCresta Hts. El Cajon, CA 92021

FREE Book Catalog! BE HERE NOW. INC.

A bookservice dedicated to the inner self

We carry RAM DASS lecture tapes! Post Office Box 3337 Santa Monica, CA 90403

THEOSOPHY

Free literature. Study courses.
GEORGE CARDINAL LeGROS
301 N. Well Ave., Jeplin, MO 64801

Our motto: RESULTS

HELP YOURSELF to Love, Success, Prosperity with PROVEN TECHNIQUES

Self-help tapes, occult supplies, incenses. correspondence courses in the LATEST developments at ESP Laboratory. We are headed by AL. G. MANNING. author of "Helping Yourself With ESP," "Helping Yourself With White Witchcraft." "Miracle Spiritology," etc. Ask for our FREE information.

ESP	LABO	RATO	RY		
	9 Sent				1.
	Angel				
H	Please	rush	all fre	free	information

Name _	
Address	

at .

State

there is a great mystery about these tragedies; they propose that unknown evil forces cause these accidents and many books have been written about the "mystery."

If there is a mystery about the Sylvia L. Ossa, however, it would appear to revolve around the ship's failure to send out an SOS, since she was, by her own testimony, in some difficulty.

It is possible that sufficiently slanted studies could show that every region in the traveled world is the site of mysterious accidents. Books could be written making out a case for hundreds of mini "Bermuda Triangles." Take Alaska: Thirteen airplanes have vanished there during the past seven years and never been found. Take California: More than 10 percent of the United States planes reported missing during the same past seven years have been over California. However, 17 percent of the nation's private aircraft traffic has been over California so that state really hasn't even met its quota! Compared with California's nine missing planes, the state of Washington has 10. Perhaps we should turn our attention to the mysterious disappearances over Washington and develop a "Washington Triangle." Or take the entire United States where at least 75 planes have been lost and never found. Is the whole United States one huge "Triangle?"

It is true that these planes literally drop out of the sky. That is why people can believe there may be something mysterious about their loss. But sometimes they are found years later. Last year the California Civil Air Patrol found a plane that had been miss-

WHAT ENLIGHTENED MINDS ARE SAYING ABOUT MIND MAGIC

"MIND MAGIC is a delight. If one must think, or think (s)he thinks, then this book sets forth with great precision just how to do it."

-Ram Dass

"What sets your book apart from all others in this field, it seems to me, is that it is a rare combination of frontier knowledge, wisdom and plain old-fashioned warmth. I am pleased to have it and in your debt for the insights it provides."

-Norman Cousins, Saturday Review "The most striking thing to me about MIND MAGIC is its incredible clarity. It is a brilliant condensation of wisdom that resonates with the higher aspects of our beings and is experienced as truth... And it really works. My suggestion: Experience this book and share it."

- New Age Journal

"A practical tool for people who want to look at how their heads and lives are working and then establish a more effective order in that process...Not a system, but rather a way of knowing...A valuable addition to your repertoire of methods."

-East/West Journal



MIND MAGIC grew out of thirteen years of communication work and is a translation of Yoga and Zen principles into Western Science.



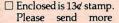
It is distributed on a strictly non-profit basis, for a price of \$9.99 (plus \$1.01 for postage/handling) — with a lifetime moneyback unconditional guarantee.

OUROBOURUS INSTITUTE

a nonprofit

human research agency

Department F1 620 Kinderkamack Road River Edge, New Jersey 07661



Name:

information.

□ Enclosed is \$11.00

Address:

check/moneyorder:
Please send MIND
MAGIC.

Zipcode:

The Marriage of Science and Yoga, Magic and Art

ing for 17 years. It had hit a mountain and the wreckage had fallen into crevasses where it wasn't visible.

IDAHO'S "TRIANGLE"

THE FOLKS in Idaho are laboring with their own mystery area - a 10-mile straight level stretch of road along Interstate 15 between Inkom McCammon. The problem stretch, between mileposts 47 and 57, was pinpointed by Idaho State Police Lieut. Patrick J. Monaghan nine years ago.

Monaghan, noting the excessive number of accidents there, gathered data on their exact location, the time of day, the ages of the drivers, the traffic violations involved and similar possibly related factors.

He soon ascertained they were onecar accidents in which the driver lost control in the traffic lane and made no attempt to recover as the vehicle left the road.

The surviving drivers reported that the accidents occurred during an ordinary day when they had had sufficient rest the previous night. They stated they would be driving along normally and the next moment would find themselves upside down. There was no attempt to brake and tire tracks clearly showed no sudden turns had been made.

Monaghan, stumped, broadened the scope of his investigation, even asking the origin of the trips of the accident victims. He ordered blood sugar tests of the accident victims and had tests made for methane gas in the



DDEN POWERS YOU CAI

AURA-VISION MAGIC MIRROR ASTRAL BROTHERHOOD ESP

The Magic Mirror

How to make a Magic Mirror and how to use it to contact the Astral Brotherhood of Magic. Willis Whitehead tells how to prepare yourself to meet the Astral Brotherhood through your Mirror.

Mental and Astral Projection EASY! QUICK! Robert Moser reveals the secret key for safe projection and return. Simple, practical method teaches you all you will ever need.

The Human Aura

Bevy Jaegers, famous St. Louis teaching Psychic, says, "You have the natural abilities to see the Aura. Let me help you as I have helped many of my students in public schools." This instruction book teaches many Aura-Vision methods. It also contains special color training design.

Practical ESP and Clairvoyance \$3.00

This is Bevy Jaegers; practical instruction book that guides you step-by-step quickly to success. Contains everything you need to start now. Learn by the methods she taught thousands of students.

Photo-Chromo-therapy

Is there a living connection between a person and his photograph? New color healing method developed by William and Elizabeth Finch. Complete instruction book contains chart of conditions and illnesses, with suggested colors for your color therapy experiments. It's easy. You can do it right away.

The Pendulum and Possession \$4.00

Is it possible today? Possessing spirits causing mental and physical disturbances? William Finch shows you from his case histories. New Revised Edition is really two books in one! How to use the pendulum to detect possession in yourself and in others; how to exorcise possessing entities. Also shows how to use pendulum to study people, health, objects, nutrition, personal relationships, and many physical and mental problems.

PLUS 25¢ POSTAGE AND HANDLING

SPECIALIZED TRAINING PROGRAMS

P.O. Box 2823 Dept. A-2 St. Louis, Mo. 63111



"THE PYRAMID CENTRE"



FOR A BETTER WAY OF LIFE TRY A PYRAMID

STEEL FRAME PYRAMID \$9.50 postpaid. Compass and Book included.

6 FT. STEEL MEDITATION PYRAMID \$79.95 postpaid. Complete with Compass and

"The Guide to Pyramid Energy."

MARION GREENE - DISTRIBUTOR P.O. Box 26 - 34 Copley St. Newton, Mass. 02158

DEALERS WRITE ON LETTERHEAD

area but nothing turned up.

More recently the Idaho Highway Department has tried publicity warning motorists about the danger involved in traveling what should be an ideal piece of interstate road. Rumble strips have been added. Patrols in the area have been tripled and the 55mile-an-hour speed limit strictly enforced. For a time the number of accidents fell to normal but then shot up again. Recently two German visitors were killed there. Another accident killed a four-month-old infant.

Nearly 2,000 years ago a mysterious white man walked from tribe to tribe throughout America . . .

WAS HE JESUS?



HE WALKED THE AMERICAS is the documented story of this pilgrimage northward through South and Central America. Mexico, and across America. L. Taylor Hansen, who devoted 25 years to collecting legends from scores of Indian tribes, asks this question: "Was this white Prophet who spoke a thousand languages, healed the sick, raised the dead, and taught in the same words He used, Jesus himself?"

Magnificently printed in 256 king-sized pages, color on every page, gold-stamped leatherette cover.

HE WALKED THE AMERICAS

By L. Taylor Hansen Only \$7.95

Plus 50c postage and handling. Absolute money-back guarantee.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, III, 60035

A FLASH OF WHITE

NE DAY last September two technical employees of the Missouri State Highway Department were crouched down examining a drill hole on Route E in Newton County, north of Granby.

As Allen Schnakenberg, a senior computer draftsman, and Lloyd Combs, a soils and geology technologist, inspected the hole other witnesses saw a flash of white in the sky.

Suddenly an airborne object grazed Schnakenberg's neck, ricocheted off his collarbone and entered Comb's arm near the elbow.

Schnakenberg staggered back. He said later he felt as if someone had hit him in the neck with a two-by-four. Combs felt little pain and did not realize he was injured until he saw blood dripping on his shoe.

The workmen who had seen the flash of white were unable to find anything in the area which could have caused the men's injuries. There was no evidence of a projectile of any kind. The two men were driven to the

Health, Healing and Total Living the Natural Way

A guide that shows the way to live a total life. How to clear the mind and emotional nature, select a diet for ideal nutrition, cleanse the body, use gems and metals for possible therapeutic purposes, help yourself and others, meditate correctly and much, much more!



Roy Eugene Davis

Is there a special way to a life of health, prosperity and total fulfillment? In this new book author Roy Eugene Davis says there definitely is. The way is to understand the nature of self and learn to work in harmony with natural laws. In Health, Healing & Total Living Roy Eugene Davis draws upon his own experiences, as well as the findings and conclusions of others both past and present. For instance:

Do You Know How to Live as a Life-Giving Spirit?

The correct viewpoint and understanding can enable one to master mind, feelings and body. There are easy daily routines almost anyone can follow to encourage a flow of vital life-enhancing energies. The author reveals how the body can be responsive to mental attitudes and deeper realizations. He shows you simple breathing exercises and a few easy Yoga postures which can be practiced in a few minutes yet which can result in a feeling of new health and well-being.

An Easy Guide to Meditation and Handling Mental Images and Emotions

Correct meditation practice already has been found helpful and useful by people in all walks of life. Here an expert explains the process so clearly that you will be able to meditate right away. Since mental images and emotional states reflect in both body and mind, it is important that one be in charge of thinking and emotions.

Living in Harmony with Cosmic Elements

Three special chapters deal with proper nutrition, fasting, internal cleansing, guidelines to food selection and the action of subtle element-influences upon the body. Another chapter, largely based upon ancient Ayurvedic texts, explains the theory of how gems and metals may be used with benefit. Here it is shown how to find one's true birthstone, how gems and planets relate to the Chakras, how planets influence mind and body, according to ancient seers.

Also revealed are techniques of self-healing through visualization, the value of prayer (for self and others) and the importance of true understanding of the Life Process. We influence our environment because of the quality of consciousness we maintain, thus it is important that we live a prosperous, healthy and fulfilled life. Roy Eugene Davis is known around the world for his previous 11 books, radio talks and meditation seminars in major cities. He is a direct disciple of Paramahansa Yogananda and the director of a Meditation Retreat in North Georgia. Health, Healing & Total Living already is proving to be one of the author's more popular and useful titles. Order a copy for yourself now. A free book list will be sent with your order.

128 pages, with photos and charts, deluxe soft-bound—\$2.95

Center for Spiri Box 7, Lakemon		
Yes, please send TOTAL LIVING the full price of	G by return mail	
	Name	
	Address	
City	State	Zip

Ever since you were a child you were taught how to find happiness in the next world.

But has anyone ever told you how to find happiness in this world?

Wealth, Power, Success, Fame, Prestige, Strength, Respect, Creativity, Honor, Imagination, Nobility, Pleasure, Fun, Happiness and Love are all parts of this world, and very important parts at that

It isn't a crime to achieve any or all of them, but it is a sin not to give yourself a chance to achieve them all to their fullest extent in this life; the only life in which you will be able to do so.

Your whole life you've been taught and shown only one side of the story. If you would like to be shown the other side, the side that will balance your life and allow you to cope with this world as it is, and not how we wish it was, then read The Greatest Story, Never Told, "THE SATANIC BIBLE." the other side of the story.

This is a book of nature and natural laws, of reality, not fantasy. It shows us the way the world really is, not how we wish it was, and shows us how to survive and live happily in it.

Its laws are not self-sacrifice but self-mastery. This book will open your eyes not to horror but to truth. You will see how true Satanism rejects witchcraft, and contrary to what you may now think, even rejects so-called "Devil worshipping." The standards, philosophies and practices set forth in "THE SATANIC BIBLE" are employed by the most successful, most happy, most self-realized and most powerful people on earth. You will be taught how to attain true independence, selfsufficiency and personal accomplishment.

No, you will not be shown how to conjure up demons or spirits. It is not the purpose of this book to show you how to cast spells and create havoc. You will see for yourself that the "Devil", as you have been told he is, is nothing more than a mere



But there are people who would have you deny what is natural and normal, what is right, good and healthy, and have you take up a course that is unnatural, abnormal, wrong, bad and unhealthy for the human spirit to live by. This of necessity leads to a lite of confusion and unhappiness, of sickness and failure. But now you no longer need fear sickness or failure, nor be confused or unhappy. For now life's riches await you. Now you have the chance to learn "The Greatest Story Never Told, "THE SATANIC BIBLE."

"THE SATANIC BIBLE" is not one or two, but four books in one volume that are designed to at last bring you the truth that has been kept from you all of your life, the truth that will finally set you free and allow you to do and achieve anything that you could ever want, now or in the future.

You will read and learn of the nineteen keys to getting anything you'll ever want. These keys were untranslatable and kept secret from the outside world since before man's earliest known languages. They are finally revealed to the outside world after centuries of secrecy. For example, if you are a male seeking the sexual favors or love of a particular female. "THE SATANIC BIBLE" will show you how to become irresistible to her. If you are a female seeking the love and warmth of a particular male. "THE SATANIC BIBLE" will show you how to make your dream a reality. The methods you will learn have been successfully performed for thousands of years by only a select few that had until now known of the existence of these methods

You will learn the truth about how and why religions evolved the concept of a fiery, although in reality non-existent place called Hell.

Satanists, contrary to popular beliefs, believe that you should love strongly and completely those who deserve your love, but never waste your love on your enemies or those who hate you.

You will see vividly how society is structured and be shown how to be a leader infairy tale designed to scare you out of your wits, and created to keep you from the truth

You will instead be shown how to live and how to prosper in this world, today, not in the next world where all material things are meaningless.

The following is a listing of the nine commandments of Satanism. Read for yourself what it will teach you, and more importantly, how it will balance your life so that you can live successfully in this world, right now.

"THE SATANIC BIBLE" shouts indulgance, instead of abstinance!

"THE SATANIC BIBLE" calls for vital existence, instead of spiritual pipe dreaming!

"THE SATANIC BIBLE" represents undefiled wisdom, instead of hypocritical self-deceit!

Satanism represents kindness to those who deserve it, instead of love wasted on ingrates!

"THE SATANIC BIBLE" teaches vengeance (to those who deserve it), instead of turning the other cheek!

Satanism represents responsibility to the responsible instead of concern for psychic vampires (people who prey on your good nature!)

"THE SATANIC BIBLE" presents man as just another animal, sometimes better, more often worse than those who walk on all-fours, who, because of his "divine spiritual and intellectual development," has become the most vicious animal of all!

"THE SATANIC BIBLE" teaches all the so-called sins, as they all lead to physical, mental, or emotional gratification!

Satan has been the best friend the church has ever had, as he has kept it in business all these years.



As you can plainly see, what Satanism really is and what you have been told it is are two very different things. We are not in any way suggesting that you reject the teachings of the Holy Bible or the teachings of your own particular faith and replace them with the teachings of "THE SATANIC BIBLE," because then the scale would be simply tipped off-balance in the opposite direction.

We are, however, saying that using them together will balance your life and make it richer, fuller, happier, filled with more fun and purpose than it could possibly be by learning only one side of the story, for "Half truths are as good as lies," and "The Truth (The Whole Truth) will set men free "

The myths and misconceptions of Satanism that have been perpetuated through the years are at long last abolished. You'll see how it took mankind thousands of years to create the "Devil."

Centuries ago in Greece, Pan was the god of fun and lust. Down through the years Pan, who was half man and half goat, became the perfect candidate to become the "Devil" as we know him today. As religion grew in power, so did its adversary of necessity have to grow and become worse and more menacing all the time, in order for organized religion to grow with a purpose - for if religion had no adversary to give it purpose, it would surely soon become extinct and useless. Therefore a "Devil." an evil Devil, had to be created in order to make religion strong. Even if the Devil did not exist. religion made very sure that people were convinced that it did.

What exists in reality in place of the "Devil" are man's own natural ways, his own natural instincts with which nature is in total agreement, and so is God. because "God made man in His own im-

stead of a follower. You will see that not only is there nothing wrong with being and acting human but if you truly indulge in the art of being human you can find true happiness and be rewarded with life's riches.

WARNING: After you've read this book through, you will never again be able to be taken control of by any other person, you will never again be in a weak or undefendable position, you will never again be a follower or a failure - you will instead become a leader. You may feel (as we hope you do) that these are good things. However, there are many people who like being taken advantage of, who like playing the fool, who thrive on being hurt and receiving no reward for their efforts, who love to follow and fail. If you are this type of person, and want to stay that way, then DO NOT order "THE SATANIC BIBLE" because the knowledge within it will give you a distinct advantage over everything you do, an advantage you've never had before.

Due to the tremendous demand we are experiencing for "THE SATANIC BIBLE." we request that you limit your purchase to not more than two (2) copies at this time. The demand has been overwhelming and we don't want anyone to have to wait longer than absolutely necessary to receive the lifebringing truth offered in its pages. So if you are ordering one copy (or even two), fine; your order will be sent to you the same day it is received - but please do not order any more than two copies per person at this time.

To order, just write on a plain piece of paper the word "BIBLE," mail it with payment of \$5.95 (per book) for soft-cover copy of "THE SATANIC BIBLE," or \$9.98 for hardcover version, plus 85 cents for postage and handling (for total order) to Bible, Inc., Dept. F2, 4 Cherry St., Montclair, N.J. 07042. If you have Master Charge or Bank Americard, call this tollfree number (24 hours a day): 800-325-6400 (Missouri residents call 800-342-6600). N.J. Res. add 5% sales tax.

THE BIBLE INC., 1976.

(Advertisement)



ASTROLOGICAL CALENDAR

THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND.

Planetary Calendar



in our 28th year



You need not know anything about astrology to read the PLANETARY CALENDAR. You can select the best days at a glance, months ahead, to start business, romance, travel, construction, repair, buy, sell, etc.

Starting on the right day is winning half the battle. Send \$3.00 NOW.

A new feature: MOON VOID OF COURSE. This feature warns one in advance of trouble ahead and when to avoid it during this period.

PLANETARY CALENDAR BOX 60 — DEPT. F ALVADORE, OREGON 97409 hospital and X-rayed but the doctors could find no foreign particles in Comb's arm which the missile had penetrated. And there appeared to be no place where whatever had entered his arm could have exited from it.

We hear of ice meteorites. Could this have been one?

00

FROM BROWN TO BLUE

JOHN Papierowicz is a fireman in Perth Amboy, N. J. On September 8, 1976, he was fighting a fire at the Witco Chemicals Company plant in Perth Amboy when there was an explosion and a combination of flames and caustic acid seriously burned him. Papierowicz was treated at Perth Amboy General Hospital for burns on his face, neck, arms and legs and later transferred to St. Francis Medical Center in Trenton.

When he was released from St. Francis three weeks later his wife hardly recognized him — his eyes, which had been brown, had turned blue.

Dr. John Flood, Jr., director of burns services at the medical center, said there was no known record of a change in color of human eyes. Papierowicz was bemoaning the fact that he would have to change his identification papers.

∞

THE THIRD CIVILIZATION

T IS AS if we had ignored that Rome existed and suddenly found out about it and the Roman Empire," said David Noel Freedman, a University of Michigan biblical archaeologist in speaking about the discovery of

I want Lady Luck to smile on me every day of my life!

That's exactly what you will get when you join in this Good Luck Research Project.

For, this ancient symbol of Lady Luckcreated over 500 years ago and discovered on a buried ceramic bowl in Central America—can now be yours.

Will this mystic good luck symbol bring YOU the same Love, Health, Joy, Wealth and Happiness as it is said to have brought those who created it?

This Research Project will answer that question. You will discover the truth for yourself!

Just use the coupon below to send for Lady Luck today. Then, whenever you want her to smile on you-take the ancient good luck symbol from its resting place and concentrate on her shining likeness and your desire! Especially if you are a man or a woman who has never considered yourself lucky...

**When you need money or want to be a winner of Contests, Sweepstakes, Lotteries, Bingo or at the Races — simply hold Lady Luck in your hands and concentrate on your desire!

**When you desire the love and affection of another-simply hold Lady Luck in your hands and concentrate on your desire!

**When you want joy and happiness to replace depression and the blues-simply hold Lady Luck in your hands and concentrate on your desire!

**When you yearn for the blessings of better health-simply hold Lady Luck in your hands and concentrate on your desire!

Report Your Good Luck!

Then, each and every time that Lady Luck brings you your heart's desire-grants your wishes - awards you the good luck that you need and want-report your actual good luck experience.

Please understand that your Lady Luck will be individually Registered by number. No one in the world will have your number. And, it is equally important to tell us when your desires are not granted as when they are completely fulfilled. The result of this Good Luck Research Project will be tabulated and presented to the press when complete.

"I won Bingo for \$400. Thank you and God bless you for sending Lady Luck!"

Here are just a few of the actual good luck experiences reported by men and women who have used this mystic Lady Luck symbol!

""On July 20th I won \$400 on a Jackpot Bingo. On July 24th I won \$279 in Bingo Games." "Participant *2176. """I took (Lady Luck) with me to a job interview. I was accepted for the job. It is a very good job at twice the amount of money I was making." "Participant *0115. **""Went to Taboe for vacation. Just for fun took Lady Luck sym-



bol along, Before I went into casino I concentrated on her-and, can't believe it, I won a substantial amount."-Participant *196.*** "I can't believe it. My husband came back to me saying he loved me when I thought all hope was gone. Lady Luck granted my wish completely."-Participant *0065, ***"I asked for money and I received it almost immediately. Asked for better health and have felt much better since receiving Lady Luck." -Participant *0257. ****"I won bingo for \$400. Thank you and God bless you for sending Lady Luck." - Participant #0138. *****After receiving Lady Luck my whole life changed You see, I'm just 18 years old and never had much luck with boys, but Lady Luck changed that. I've had lots of them. She's the best thing I've ever had."-Participant #0098. *** "Last week I won \$50 at bingo, but tonight I rubbed (Lady Luck) and kept saying, "I want to win more than I ever had.' I won \$285-the largest amount ever." Participant *0025 *** Since Lady Luck came into my life I have won 4th prize in Johnson's Wax Contest; 5th prize in Raleigh Contest: 2nd prize in Friday Future Contest. I'm

really grateful I found Lady Luck." - Participant #634.

Thousands More Men and Women Needed Now!

To interest the greatest number of men and women in this important Good Luck Research Project - to continue to prove the mystic value of this ancient symbol once and for all - your personal. Registered Lady Luck is yours for only \$3.00, complete with Research Forms to report your actual good luck experi-

Good Luck Guaranteed Or Your Money Back!

Yes. You risk absolutely nothing when you take part. For, within the first 30 days of owning Lady Luck, your dreams and desires must be fulfilled—your needs for Love, Health, Joy, Wealth and Happiness satisfied—or return Lady Luck for a full and immediate refund.

And remember—it makes no difference if you are a man or a woman—no difference if you are a reyoung or old—no difference if you have tried other good luck charms and amulets that did not work—and even if you have never considered yourself lucky—Lady Luck will WORK for you—or your money back without quibble or question. You are the sole judge and jury. There are absolutely no strings attached to this offer and the guarantee is ironclad.

Mail Coupon Today. Lady Luck Will Be Sent To You Immediately!

So please don't delay. Just fill in the coupon below-attach your cash, check or money order-and mail it as soon as you can-TODAY if possible to Good Luck Project.

Your personal, individually numbered, Registered Lady Luck—plus your Research Forms to report your actual good luck experiences—will be sent to you by return First Class Mail!

If the coupon is missing, print the words "Lady Luck" on a piece of paper with your name, address and Zip and send to: Good Luck Project, 65 East 55th Street, N.Y., N.Y., 10022.

Make check payable and mail to:

GOOD LUCK PROJECT, Dept. F102 65 E. 55th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

I want Lady Luck to smile on me every day of my life!

Rush Lady Luck to me – along with my Research Forms to report my actual good luck experiences. Here is my \$3.00 as payment in full. Money back if not 100% satisfied and delighted.

Print Name	
Address	
City	
State	Zip
	wo Lady Luck symbols so that I can

1976, G.L.P.

LEGENDARY TETRAGRAMMATON AMULET



Worn for Good Luck and Protection Against Evil Forces

34" handcrafted Amulet on adjustable silver-plated Ring 57.98 ppd. 34" Amulet on silver-plated Money Clip 55.98 ppd. 34" Amulet on Neck

Chain \$3.98 ppd.

" Amulet on Neck Chain \$4.98 ppd.

" Amulet on Key Chain \$4.98 ppd.

" Amulet on Neck Chain \$5.98 ppd.

Guide Book to Ancient Talismans and Magic Charms . . . \$1.00 ppd, HUTCHINSON HOUSE, Dept. F3 Box 41021, Chicago, Illinois 60641

> "AN ISLAND OF HOPE" by John Carre' Spiritual guidance for a new age. \$1,25 ppd HOUSE OF LIGHT Box 905, Mariposa, CA 95338

World's Largest Occult Catalogs
6000 Fascinating curios, books, herbs,
complete supplies. 3 catalogs 50¢
1976 issues TYRAD CO. Dept. B
Box 17006, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

Learn to Use Legendary

HUNA POWER

For Health, Wealth, Success

New program teaches the awesome powers used by Polynesian Kahunas. Enables you to change yourself and your circumstances into whatever you desire, charge a Tiki God with energy you can use, multiply your power by utilizing group energy.

Lessons are only \$5 per month. Enrollment fee is \$10 for which you receive membership plus a Tiki God made in Hawaii and blessed by Huna priests (\$7.95 value), a set of Luscher Color Cards with analysis at Foundation headquarters (\$20 value).

Write for free copy of MANDAMUS ON MAN.

Institute For Human Development P.O. Box 642, Los Altos, CA 94022 Ebla, a city that barely is mentioned in Middle Eastern inscriptions.

Previously scholars have believed that in ancient times the Middle East was dominated by Egypt and the Mesopotamian kingdoms. But now, at Tel Mardikh south of Aleppo in Syria, a third great civilization has come to light.

We already have referred to it briefly in these columns but as more information comes to light the discovery becomes an increasingly exciting one.

The initial discovery included 15,000 tablets from the royal archives. Prof. Paolo Matthiae, one of the Italian team that made the discovery, said the clay tablets once had been stacked vertically on wooden shelves. When the armies of King Naram-Sin of Akkad finally conquered Ebla in 2250 B. C. they looted the palace and burned it. The wooden shelves of the archive room also burned but most of the clay tablets were undamaged although many broke when they fell. Eventually swirling sands and dust covered the ruin and today it is buried to a depth of 13 feet.

King Naram-Sin returned to Akkad to inscribe on the walls this description of his conquest: "The city that had never been conquered from the time man was created."



COMMERCE AND TREATIES

A S THE business of translating the tablets proceeds many biblical references are being confirmed but it is a tedious process; the largest of the tablets have as many as 1500 lines on each side.

The archives cover a period of about 150 years, between 2400 and 2250 B.C., and tell us that Ebla was the center of a great kingdom which dominated the Central Midwest from the Red Sea north to what is now Turkey. Most of the tablets describe commercial transactions but there are international treaties, military reports, religious texts, descriptions of rites

and sacrifices and stories of the creation and the great flood.

They are written in a language dubbed "Eblaite" which is related to the biblical Hebrew spoken more than 1,000 years later. One Italian scholar, Prof. Giovanni Pettinato, says they shed a great deal of light on Jewish history. From photocopies of the tablets he has read the names of



PYRAMIDS!



Building a large backyard pyramid?

DO IT RIGHT!

Build it for maximum energy, combine Cheops with a special lamination process for the skin. Create an antenna to refocus cosmic or etheric light. Send for blueprints—\$20.00—or information to:

DEAN E. HARDY R.5 (Dumont Lake), Allegan, MI 49010

The MYSTIC EYE: Experiment in Automatism



Use the MYSTIC EYE to investigate automatism — the phenomenon described by Webster's as "the power or fact of movement independent of external stimuli" or, alternately, "suspension of the conscious mind to release subconscious images."

Hold the pendulum furnished with this set over the MYSTIC EYE and ask a question—the pendulum swings to indicate your answer. Answers may be "Yes" or "No"; numbers; or dates.

Deluxe set includes pendulum, board and complete instructions. \$5.95

Please add 50c postage and handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, III, 60035

Abraham, Ishmael, Israel, Esau and Saul many times. For the first time in ancient records he has encountered the name "Daudum," which is "David." He regards this discovery as significant because David is the only man with that name mentioned in the Bible and there was no firm evidence that the name had been used elsewhere in ancient times.

Particularly important among the tablets, according to the Associated Press, is one containing a vocabulary of Eblaite and Sumeric words — including an explanation in Eblaite of how the Sumerian words were pronounced. The Sumerians are generally credited with having developed cuneiform writing.

Among the commercial records is mention of the city exports of textiles, metals, marble and timber and the importing of copper from Cyprus.

Obviously our understanding of the whole history of the Middle East is going to be changed by these discoveries. Are there more to come?

"We dare hope we may find the royal library after having found the archives," says Matthiae.

∞

PSYCHIC LOCATES BODY

WHEN JOHN Julian Rodriguez, 26, of Redwood City, Calif., disappeared last July 26 his family reported him missing to the San Mateo County sheriff's office. Official investigation turned up nothing although according to Inspector Rudy Siemsen, "We did all the usual things."

When sheriff's police could find no clues the Rodriguez family decided to

VISIT THE WORLDS OF TOMORROW—TODAY!!!

SCIENCE FICTION & OCCULT FAIR STATLER HILTON 32ND ST. & 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY

JAN. 21, 22, 23

24 FILMS SEVERAL EXHIBITS 3 SPEAKERS

• • • TICKETS \$9.50 / DAY • • •

TRISTAR, BOX Z, 521 5TH AVE., NYC 10017

EDGAR CAYCE PRODUCTS STILL BAFFLE SCIENCE!

You read about them in the February 1976 issue of FATE — now TRY THEM YOURSELF!

Request FREE current price list of herbal formulas, gemstones, cosmetics and other hard-to-find items mentioned in Cayce's amazing trance readings from:

THE HERITAGE STORE
Box 444-FD, Virginia Beach, VA 23458

MEDITATION TIMER

Signals end of 20-min. meditation with 5 sec. alpha wave range signal. Totally silent pocket-size, multi-level volume control Battery and warranty incl. 5-min. to 1-hr settings vail. (specify). Order totaly Spec Holiday sale. Great gift for all meditators Calif. res. add 60c tax.



NIBO, P.O.B. 5090, Santa Monica, CA 90405 Only \$9.95

HERBS

Pure imported Ginseng or Fo-ti-teng
60 capsules, \$5.00
Gota-Kola or Comfrey
60 capsules, \$3.50
Postpaid, Others herbs available.
GOLDEN GATE HERB RESEARCH, INC.
140 Market St., San Rafael, CA 94901

HEAL YOURSELF

New method of Self-Healing now available. Long experienced teacher of psychic and spiritual healers, now has proven cases of self-healing. Learned by tape recording. Stimulate the life forces within yourself into health. Cassette or Reel-to-Reel, \$6.95. Satisf. Guaranteed!

Box 3023, Newport Beach, CA 92663

LESSONS FROM THE DEAD

"MY FAMILY OVERTHERE"
A Series by
Mildred Strake Walker,
D.D., D.Ph.M.

Experiences and accountings written through the author from the other side of life. A continual saga of progress.

BOOK 1

Of Death and Awakening Overthere . . \$5.75

BOOK 2

Spiritual Laws and Marriage \$7.50

BOOK 3

Finding Souls and Angels(P.) \$4.95

Please add 50 cents toward postage.

Order from author:

MILDRED STRAKE WALKER 1711 Lake Drive, Eugene, Ore. 97404 take other steps. They remembered an article they had read in 1975 about a psychic who lives in Pinole, Calif. The article described how Jeanne Borgen had "seen" the body of a Hillsborough woman which later was found near Tunitas Creek.

When the Rodriguez family consulted Mrs. Borgen she went into deep concentration: "I concentrated and put myself into his (John Rodriguez's) body," she says. "I saw myself leaving Redwood City and going toward the ocean. I saw a rock and a particular house and I told the family where to go from that house."

Mrs. Borgen felt Rodriguez was dead because "I came to a point where I had great difficulty breathing and then I was no longer moving."

She drew a rough map showing a granite outcropping known as Handley's Rock and said where she believed the body could be found. She advised the family to take the map to the police, not to search for their son themselves.

One clue turned out to be relevant immediately. The house that Jeanne Borgan had "seen" was that of Rodriguez's former wife Patsy.

Sheriff's deputies searched the area for two days but gave up on August 11. The family, however, continued the search and early Thursday night, August 19, Julian Rodriguez, the missing man's father, found the decomposed body of his son buried on the hillside only a few hundred feet from the spot Jeanne Borgen had pinpointed. John Rodriguez had been murdered; a leather belt still was knotted around his neck.

Inspector Siemsen described the

TERRIFIC! I RECOVERED MY BALANCE WITH THE "NORTHERN STONE" ZODIASCOPE PENDANT



TOOL O SEVEN CHANCES



THIS PENDANT IS UNLIKE ANY OTHER. but it's not noticeable; the Northern Stone is set in each of them. It enhances them with its marvelous magnetic powers. That's the whole difference. Three generations have known and appreciated this beneficial stone. The joy of wearing an elegant, precious pendant is reinforced by the Joy of discovering the future in a new light and under favorable surroundings. You're ill-at-ease under your skin. Soon, you'll feel yourself becoming a new, happy, admired, free and fulfilled individual.

Why the NORTHERN STONE ZODIASCOPE? It's a fragment of a mineral called magnetite, extracted from ore found under the Polar Circle, a highly magnetized area. Any compass is drawn by the magnetic mass of the earth's North. MAGNETISM EXISTS: It's part of life. It affects not only the pointer of a compass, but also any living being. Some have natural magnetism, others receive just enough of it. The NORTHERN STONE is a magnetic wave receiver which compensates for psychic power and restores balance.

Just write your birthdate in the Free Trial Coupon below and receive this beautiful talisman pendant which carries in its center YOUR engraved Zodiac sign, set on a biomagnetic source, which you can aim at will. As soon as you have it in your possession.

5380-We trust the NORTHERN STONE . . .

Since my sister and I have been wearing the NORTHERN STONE, we have noticed tremendous changes. My sister found joy, love and an improvement on the job. For me, the change was long coming, but I must admit that I am less depressed. I trust the NORTHERN STONE.

5984-Great changes . . .

For 15 months I've been wearing your mag-netic pendant; its beneficial effects have been almost immediate. On the job I have

my position; my superiors give me the consideration I deserve. I am more self-confi-dent, and I found with the NORTHERN STONE the well-being I was looking for. My nonchalant attitude and my sadness have dissipated, giving way to an extraordinary amount of dynamism. I'm always coming up with new ideas. . . .

5979-Joy and happiness . . .

The NORTHERN STONE brought joy and happiness to my emotional life. On the job, everything is O.K.; I hope this will continue for a long time to come. . .

5980-I was skentical . . .

Yes, I was skeptical, but the facts are there: I notice that I'm far less nervous; I'm through with anxiety, and quite a few things in my business have come true. I never part with this little zodiac endowed with magnetic powers.

5351-It's a treasure . . .

I'm wirting to you in order to thank you once more for all you are doing for us. Your NORTHERN STONE has helped us tremendously: in a matter of a few months. we refurnished our home without any money problems and we have regained the joy of living. Thanks to the Stone, my daughter passed her exam completing her apprenticeship as a salesperson.

IF YOU ARE TROUBLED BY .

- · Fear of personal contacts
- No luck at gambling
- Inability to project **Educational problems**
- Not being outgoing
- Fear of complaining Fear of "what'll people say?" No advancement on the job
- Lack of self-confidence
- Contacts with superiors
- Fear of examinations
- · Difficulty in expressing yourself

TRUST IT (the Stone)

In twelve days your life must be radically transformed and you should start achieving the happiness that can be YOURS, too, otherwise, just send back your pendant and one neither money nor explanations. It's only after receiving its beneficial influence that you will decide whether to keep your Attraction and Dominance Dial, never to be separated from it. In the latter case, you will pay \$12.95 for the bronze-coated model, or \$13.95 for the silver-coated model, from our firm MAGNETIC ENTERPRISES, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 411, N. Y., N. Y. 10017. Only one per family, please. Offer limited to four hundred twenty pendants per week, since each one must be given personal magnetization, before shipment, in accordance with the zodiac sign.

Must be en	losed with each rec	quest; send to		
MAGNET	IC ENTERPRI	SES		
60 EAST 42	nd STREET, Suite 41	11, New York, N. Y.	10017 - Dept. 2F12	
Secret Love Tool of the	deceiver which will al	so be, for me, the K	use, one ZODIASCOPE ey to Zodiac Dominance days, Happiness, Love	and the
Add 50¢ post	the bronze-coated age and handling. Cas	model, \$12.95 [] h, check, money order,	the silver-coated model, no C.O.D.	\$13.95
Date of Birth		-		
Name				
Address				
City		State	Zin	

ACHIEVE SUCCESS!

Proven cassette tape programs unlock the secret to high-achievement performance. Successful step-by-step methods used by hundreds of companies & individuals. 25 individual tape programs from decision of the province of the province of the province unlitted in the province of the provin

GONG HEE FOT CHOY Game using any Standard deck of Cards. Place cards on Chart included with Game and Read Book as indicated.

indicated.
BE YOUR OWN PSYCHIC.
Surprise—Amaze—Amuse
yourself and Friends.
Postpaid
Send \$5 Ck or MO To:



Dept. F27, P.O.B. 321 Bartlett, IL 60103

THE WITCHING WAND



A truly perfect Dowsing Instrument for beginners or professionals. Locate Treasures, Water. Answer questions, Past, Present, Future. For details send stamped, self-addressed envelope to. McCOWAN ENTERPRISES 824 E. BROADWAY RD. PHOENIX, ARIZONA 8596

THE GATEWAY

Fernadale, Bucks County, Pa. 18921

Formerly of New York City. One of the oldest occult and metaphysical bookshops in the United States. New, old, rare. Complete search service. Lists 25c. Refundable.

Unlock Your Mind • Release Your Power
Find the Key to Success through
4 PSYCHOLOGY-METAPHYSICS

Earn a Certificate of Achievement or a Practitioners Certificate. Home Study only. Pay as you learn. FREE—Send for complete details.

Incorporated in Indiana 1928
College of Divine Metaphysics
3936 N. Delowore, Dept. FN
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

HYPNOSIS MOTIVATION CASSETTES

CASSETTES
You can excite and arouse the incredible power of your subconscious mind with this new, safe technique. Cassettes cover areas such as memory, concentration, total recall, self-confidence, self-esteem, deep relaxation, restful slumber, dynamics of success attitudes, mental side of appetite, and many more. Developed and produced by GIL BOYNE, certified master hypnotist and hypnotherapist. Proven with more than 35,000 clients.

Send for free catalog.

SELF-HYPNOSIS MOTIVATORS

SELF-HYPNOSIS MOTIVATORS
1924 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

mental images obtained by Borgen as "uncanny, almost unbelievable. I'm quite amazed."



RACE TO DIE

AT POWNAL, Vt., last September 11 Jockey Thomas Arroyo told his fellow jockeys that if anything happened to him the next day they should send his belongings to his girl friend in Puerto Rico.

On the following day, Sunday, September 12, Arroyo was thrown from his horse and trampled to death in the fifth race at Green Mountain Park Horse Race Track. Witnesses said that Arroyo, aboard the horse "Just Needlin'," was running second when his mount's front hooves clipped the rear hooves of the lead horse. Arroyo was pitched over "Just Needlin's" head and kicked by at least two of the other horses as they streamed by. He died of massive head injuries. As this is written authorities are trying to reach his girl friend in Puerto Rico.



THE UNMIRACLE

AFTER EIGHT days of fruitless prayers last May the traditional ceremony associated with the dried blood of St. Januarius in the City Cathedral of Naples, Italy, was declared over and the vials containing the blood were locked in the chapel. For the first time in more than a century the blood of St. Januarius failed to liquefy. St. Januarius is a martyred Fourth Century bishop whose blood, preserved in two vials, traditionally liquefies on the first Saturday in May each year. Neapolitans believe the

blood's failure to liquefy is a sign of impending disaster.

∞

THE WHITE CLADS

ON OCTOBER 25, 1976, a 200-pound Black Angus calf was found dead in a field near Norwood, Mich. The right ear, the tongue and the whole left side of its face had been neatly removed.

Two months earlier, in Pratt County, Kans., farmer Arthur Beck told the local sheriff's office that someone had killed one of his cows, severing a 10-by-12-inch rectangle from its rib cage

to its shoulder.

And so it goes — the continuing mystery of the cattle mutilations. Although answers are few, theories are legion. The most popular holds satanic cultists responsible for the depredations. Certainly the killings have that appearance but concrete evidence is scarce to nonexistent.

So the reported sightings of "white clads" — as the local people referred to them — are especially interesting. Their relationship to the cattle mutilations is only circumstantial but some persons in the Red River Valley of western Minnesota and eastern North Dakota do not hesitate to suggest a connection.

The incidents began last summer near Valley City, N. Dak., when a number of rural area people claimed to have seen white-robed figures carrying candles. At the same time a local farmer discovered one of his cows had been mutilated. Another said some of his sheep had disappeared.

In August an Enderlin, N. Dak.,



THE NEXT STEP FOR MANKIND?

Are you one who feels there truly is a 'Higher Consciousness' but have been discouraged of finding it? Then you're not alone. We also searched many ways for many years. Then we began experimenting with a completely different approach... And discovered something astounding!

It was quite unlike and far beyond anything we had imagined. We realized that this actually was what has been called Awakening, the kingdom of Hoguen, Cosmic Consciousness. We called it WHOLEMIND because the mind four tioned in a new way, whole, reintegrated, unlimited.

The WHOLEMIND Intuitive Research Program is now becoming recognized as a unique, direct approach to Awakening. For a special introduction to WHOLEMIND send us this coupon.

YES, KINDLY SEND MY
SPECIAL INTRODUCTION
AT NO COST

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

WHOLEMIND

P.O. Box 639G Indian Hills, Colo. 80454
A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

BOOKS by LOBSANG RAMPA

Twilight . The Saffron Robe . The Hermit Twilight • The Saffron Robe • The Hermit Living with the Lama • Chapters of Life Doctor From Lhasa • Feeding the Flames Caves of the Ancients • The 13th Candle The Rampa Story • Wisdom of the Ancients Candlelight • You Forever • Beyond the Tenth • The Third Eye • As it Was. Each title \$1.95. plus 25c postage, 6% tax on California orders From: H, G, WHITE, 166 Geory St., San Francisco, CA 94108

WITCHCRAFT COURSES

Be the center of attention. People will flock to you. Become a certified witch or wizard. Learn how to raise and use your dormant powers. See into the future and live a full spiritual and sexual life. Introductory book \$1.00. School of Wicca, Box 1502, New Bern, NC 28540

SCIENCE OF TAROT

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES by the FOREMOST CUSTODIAN and SPIRITUAL CENTER of the ESOTERIC WISDOM of TAROT and the HOLY QABALAM Sincere aspirants send for free booklet THE OPEN DOOR and documentation on the "Tzaddi Miracle."

BUILDERS OF THE ADYTUM, Dept. A 5165 N. Figuere St., Los Aspeles, CA 19042

HYPNOTISM•SELF-HYPNOSIS

SLEEP LEARNING Books, Tapes, Recordings, Courses, Equipment For FREE Catalog write: M.M.I., Drawer F400, Ruldose, New Mex. \$8345



THE COMPLETE PROPHECIES OF NOSTRADAMUS

contains every word of the more than 1,000 prophecies dating to the year 3793 A.D. Edited and interpreted by Henry C. Roberts, foremost authority on Nostradamus.

The secrets of Nostradamus' power to fore-see the future has never been explained even though his forecasts of past events have come true with uncanny accuracy. Here's what Nostradamus Predicts!

End of the world — date and circumstances — atomic warfare — date of the next world war - return of Hitler - actual time when he returns alive - fate of the Jews - capitalism. ORDER TODAY! ONLY \$6.95

Please add 50c postage and handling. **VENTURE BOOKSHOP** Box 249, Highland Park, III. 60035

man driving home from nearby Kindred on State Highway 46 allegedly saw several figures dressed in white robes and carrying candles. A week later similar figures were seen on a bridge over a railroad near Millsite Park, not far away. Shortly after that a bull died mysteriously.

Then a man from Lake Park, Minn., said that he had had to take the ditch to avoid hitting 10 whiterobed figures who were blocking a country road late at night.

On the evening of September 11 a farm boy fishing alone on the Sheyenne River near Millsite Park saw "a person... in white, with a hood kind of puffed up by his ears. He was standing there, just looking at me. He was standing perfectly still. He didn't move. I'm sure it was a human being because it had shoulders."

He screamed and ran 100 feet to his house. When he and his parents looked out, the figure was gone.

The boy's sighting brought law enforcement officers from three North Dakota counties to the scene. Their investigation, Kindred Police Chief Ray Boyer told Hal Simons of the Fargo Forum, "turned up absolutely nothing. It's kind of hard working with shadows."

But another search, sparked by a similar report near Frazee, Minn., did turn up something: an altar on a sandy stretch of beach along Eagle Lake.

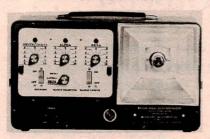
The altar was rectangular in shape. six by eight feet in length, and marked off by stones. In the middle was a tripod from which hung a dead mudhen. On one side of the rectangle investigators found a dead cat, on the other a dead fish. - Curtis Fuller.

HYPNOSIS — 1977!

Help Others - Help Yourself

FOR 18 YEARS THERE HAS BEEN ONE SCIENTIFIC WAY The BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER

PROFESSIONAL MODEL



\$365.00 F.O.B. FACTORY

- · Separate control for each range of brain frequencies for fine tuning: Delta, Theta, Alpha, Beta
- For groups or individuals
 Steel cabinet, cover, carrying handle
 Remote control for Self-Hypnosis

- Frequency 1 37 pulses per second
 Designed for ease of operation, accuracy and convenience in the professional practice of hypnosis

TECHNICIAN MODEL



\$225.00 F.O.B. FACTORY

- Single control covers all ranges
- For individual use Wood cabinet
- · Remote control for Self-Hypnosis
- Frequency 1 25 pulses per second
- 30-minute automatic timer
- Operates on the same principle but omits the professional features

SELF-HYPNOSIS

- 1. Select position 4 feet from Synchronizer
- 2. Place Control on lap or alongside chair
- 3. Tune to your frequency per instructions
- 4. Use pre-induction or post-induction technic to give suggestions (both explained)
- 5. Let instrument operate 3 minutes

The Brain Wave Synchronizer is a photoelectronic instrument that tunes to the natural frequency of the brain. When the special light wave is tuned to the subject's own frequency, response to hypnotic induction is rapid, easy and effective. There are no rotating parts, no attachments and no other equipment needed.

Each with complete instructions, operating technics and service warranty. Include payment with order. Shipping charge will be collected on delivery. Add \$8.00 for each item for prepaid delivery only if addressed to APO or FPO box. Ill. residents please include 5 % sales tax.

> "Handbook of Self-Hypnosis," 173 pages — \$3.95 "Handbook of Professional Hypnosis," 282 pages — \$12.50 Cassette tape on Self-Hypnosis, \$6.95
> Cassette tape on hypnotizing others (includes printed instructions), \$8.95 Add 50c postage on each book and tape.

COURSE ON SELF-HYPNOSIS

For 10 years we have been teaching self-hypnosis in the Skokie area. Now our course is available on 4 one-hour cassette tapes - just as though you are sitting in class. \$50.00 plus \$2.50 shipping.

SCHNEIDER INSTRUMENT CO.

Gross Point Medical Center 027 9631 Gross Point Road, Skokie, IL 60076

"Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon . . ."

And there was no day like that before it or after it, that the Lord hearkened unto the voice of a man: for the Lord fought for Israel.

Joshua 10:12-14

Part One

By Arnold L. Kent
Photographs courtesy James B. Pritchard

THE RUINS of Gibeon lie near the modern Israeli village of el-Jib, about seven miles northwest of Jerusalem. Today Jerusalem is a thriving modern city but in Joshua's time it was an unimportant village. The greatest city in Canaan then was Gibeon.

Scholars had suspected the ruins of Gibeon would be found near el-Jib since A.D. 1666 when Franz Ferdinand von Troilo, a Silesian nobleman, first suggested it. But his theory was not proven until Dr. James B. Pritchard began scientific excavations there in 1956.

Dr. Pritchard, then a professor in the Church Divinity School of the Pacific in Berkeley, Calif., had surveyed the area in 1955 and obtained a three-month lease on the land he wished to examine. The deal included Pritchard's promise to pay the local farmers 25 cents for every tomato plant he destroyed and up to \$15.00 for every tree and vine. He

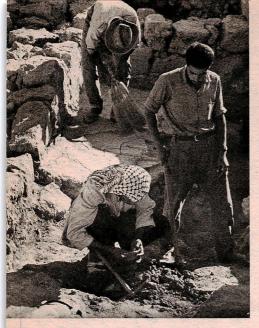
also promised to fill in most of his excavations at summer's end. Fortunately, the ruins of Gibeon were not under el-Jib nor its cemetery but were buried eight feet deep in nearby farmland.

The first full-scale expedition left California on May 25, 1956, staffed by 40 supervisors representing several nations: Jordan, Germany, England, Canada, Taiwan, Iceland and the United States. A work force of up to 150 el-Jib citizens was hired during each of the five summers Dr. Pritchard spent excavating Gibeon. He finished his work there in 1962.

The University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania at

Gibeonites quarried 3,000 tons of rock to form cylindrical pool 33 feet deep and 37 feet across. It is large enough to hold 300,000 gallons of water, roughly the volume of a three-story house.



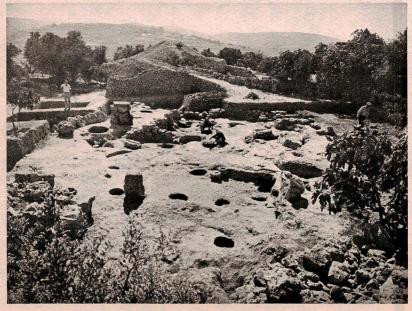


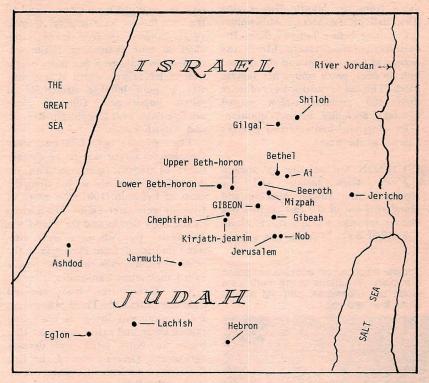
Excavations took five summers and a work force of 150 recruited from el-Jib. Here men are cleaning floor of room near Iron Age wall.

Philadelphia was the main sponsor of the project and the Church Divinity School of the Pacific was a joint sponsor for the first two seasons. The American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem provided workroom facilities, field equipment and housing for the expedition staff.

Jordan's Department of Antiquities cooperated by making some of its staff members and services available to the expedition. The artifacts found at the site were allocated to the University Museum and to the Jordan Archaeological Museum in Amman.

Gibeon's 2600-year-old winery covered 1100 square yards and kept 36,000 gallons of wine at a constant 65-degree temperature the year around.





During the third day of digging, the top of a 26-foot-thick stone wall came into view; then a small hole appeared in the ground leading to a cavern below. A workman was lowered into what proved to be the upper end of a stepped tunnel leading from the city square to a cistern room near the base of the hill. This was one of the two separate hydraulic systems that once made water accessible to the Gibeonites from within their own city walls. The second was a great cylindrical excavation which may have been the biblical pool of Gibeon.

Later on, in August 1956, a young

Arab boy named Suleiman—Arabic for Solomon—found a broken pottery jar handle with some letters inscribed on it. He handed it to Dr. Pritchard saying, "Is it any good?"

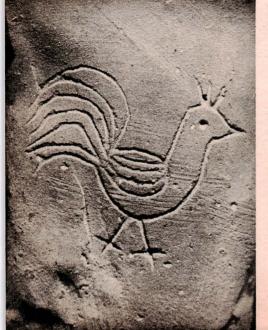
He had found the first of 31 broken handles inscribed with the Hebrew word for "Gibeon." These ended the centuries-old quarrel about the city's location.

Proof that Gibeon was there before the Hebrew invasion recorded in the Book of Joshua came when an Arab woman offered to sell two pots to Pritchard. One look told him they dated from the Middle Bronze Age (first half of the Second Millennium B.C.), long before Joshua's time. Dr. Pritchard immediately hired the woman as a consultant and she showed him an open tomb under her tomato patch. This led to the discovery of more than 400 artifacts which proved Gibeon's antiquity beyond question.

Dr. Pritchard had returned Joshua's Gibeon to the world.

G IBEON was already an ancient city when Joshua and the Hebrews came killing, burning and plundering out of the east. Before this Hebrew invasion, which occurred about 1225-1200 B.C., "Gibeon was a great

Rooster inscribed on cooking pot poses a mystery. Variations of the motif were found but Gibeonites' diet did not include fowl and eggs.



city, as one of the royal cities. . . and all the men thereof were mighty" (Joshua 10:2). Gibeon's 16 acres made it the chief of four flourishing Hivite settlements in Canaan a few miles northwest of Jerusalem—which at this time was a small Jebusite stronghold of minor importance. Gibeon's three satellite cities were Chephirah, Beeroth and Kirjath-jearim.

The people of Gibeon were Canaanites, a race said to be descendants of Noah's grandson Canaan. Those Canaanites who settled along the coast of Lebanon (100 miles north of Gibeon) were later called Phoenicians by the early Greeks and their land was Phoenicia. But wherever their citystates flourished, from Phoenicia in the north to Edom in the south, the people called themselves Canaanites.

The Canaanites had entered Palestine during the Third Millennium B.C. as nomads living in tents and raising sheep and cattle, but soon they began to build cities and develop agriculture. Gibeon, one of the first Canaanite settlements, dates from about 2800 B.C.

Jericho was the first Canaanite citystate to fall to Joshua, Moses' successor as leader of the Hebrews. The second, according to the Bible, was the small village of Ai—and here we find one of the rare instances when archaeological discovery does not corroborate biblical record.

Ai means "the ruin" in Hebrew, an apt name for the site because the city was destroyed about 2400 B.C. and never inhabited again. Yet, in the eighth chapter of *Joshua*, we are given a detailed account of the devastation Joshua inflicted on Ai-12 centuries after its actual destruction!



Site of Gibeon had been occupied during parts of Early and most of Middle Bronze Ages (first half of Second Millennium B. C.). Burial dated Middle Bronze Age.

Three theories have been put forth to explain the battle of Ai. The first says the biblical story was invented to explain the ruins. The second says the people of nearby Bethel temporarily occupied the ruins in an effort to check the advancing invaders. The third theory, a combination of the other two, holds that Joshua actually attacked Bethel and the story was applied to Ai to explain the ruins. But none of these holds water, for while Joshua supposedly demolished Ai, Bethel was not actually destroyed until later (Judges 1:25). The battle of Ai remains a biblical mystery.

Like most Canaanites the people of Gibeon preferred negotiation to battle.

Large ewer removed from tomb also dates from Middle Bronze Age.



They already feared the Hebrew God so when they learned about Joshua's destruction of Jericho and Ai, so the chapter reads, the Gibeonite elders conspired to trick him into a peaceful alliance before he reached Gibeon. They sent ambassadors to Joshua at Gilgal where he had been encamped since before his attack on Jericho. These emissaries were dressed in old clothing and carried patched wine bottles and ragged food sacks partly filled with dry moldy bread. Thus disguised, the men passed themselves off as representatives of a faraway city-state instead of their own Gibeon just 20 miles away. Joshua believed them and granted them a treaty of alliance and friendship.

When the truth came out three days later (Joshua 9:16) the Hebrews at first wanted to "smite" Gibeon as they had Jericho but the tribal leaders had to honor the alliance because it had been sworn to before the Lord. Nevertheless, the Gibeonites paid for their deceit. They were made bondsmen and forced to cut wood and haul water "unto all the congregation" from then on (Joshua 9:27). Thus began the tie between the Hebrews and the Gibeonites which eventually made them one people.

The Canaanite kings of Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmuth, Lachish and Eglon felt the Gibeonites had sold them out to the invaders and placed Gibeon under siege. When Joshua learned this he marched all night to crush the conspiracy. The five kings escaped and hid in a cave while the remnants of their armies fled in a disastrous rout down Beth-horon Pass to the west. Huge hailstones began to fall among the retreating Canaanites killing more men than the Hebrews had. In the midst of this melee Joshua commanded the sun

to stand still over Gibeon so he would have enough daylight to finish the massacre. And indeed the sun did not set until Joshua had found and killed the five kings and hung their bodies in trees (Joshua 10:26).

MODERN el-Jib and Gibeon share a long hill whose two rounded peaks tower 200 feet above the plain. El-Jib occupies the northern crest and Gibeon the southern. ("Gibeon" is Hebrew for "hill city.") Gibeon's 16 acres made it the greatest city in the Jerusalem hills, exceedingly large for such ancient times. It would have been a much greater prize for Joshua than Jericho and the apocryphal Ai.

The hill is belted by eroded terraces and artificial rock-cut scarps. Cornfields and olive yards nearly surround the hill and vines run down its terraced sides. One of the eight springs that bubble from the base of the hill serves modern el-Jib.

A rock-cut altar and some libation cups still may be seen on Mount Nebi Samwill, a mile south of Gibeon. This pointed peak is 400 feet higher than the city and is believed to have been its "high place."

The most spectacular features of the ruins are a water system with two tunnels, a winery, a necropolis and the great cylindrical well which is believed to have been the biblical pool of Gibeon. Along with the 31 jar handles stamped with the letters "gb'n" (Gibeon) which pinpoint the site of the city, 80 jars were found inscribed "LMLK" (to the king). These prove it was one of the royal cities of Canaan.

Perhaps the city's most sensational artifacts are some slingstones from the time of David who ruled Israel from 1,000 to 965 B.C. and an Assyrian cylinder seal from the Eighth Century B.C. Less spectacular items include jars, a metal plowshare, copper coins, bronze knives, pottery animals and figurines, a golden earring and plaques with drawings of birds. Gibeonite household utensils included ovens, lamps, hand grindstones, metal implements, pottery jars and various types of bowls.

Gibeon's earliest dwellings cannot be clearly described. Only some house walls, pottery and tombs remain to indicate that the city was even occupied during the Early Bronze Age. The site was most extensively occupied during the Iron Ages, 1200 to 600 B.C., when it burst into biblical history. One elaborate dwelling from the Seventh Century B.C. had three rooms built around an open courtyard.

Sections of two impressive stone walls remain. The earliest one was standing when Joshua invaded Canaan. Shortly thereafter, a stronger wall was built around the entire hill crest. It was 10 feet thick, broadening to more than 20 feet in places.

Gibeon's 2600-year-old winery covered 1,100 square yards and kept 36,000 gallons of wine at a constant 65-degree temperature the year around. Wine was stored in jars deposited in 66 bell-shaped, rock-cut cellars. The winery was equipped with rock-cut ferment vats, winepresses, dipping basins and filling channels along with clay funnels and jar stoppers.

There were also some olive presses in Gibeon's winery—and for good reason. Although the clay stoppers were perfectly fitted to the jars they did not provide airtight seals. So ancient winemakers often protected their product by

floating a film of oil on its surface.

Gibeon's merchants were among the first to use trademarks—and possibly the first returnable containers as well. Fifty-four jar handles from the Seventh Century B.C. were inscribed with phrases like "the walled vineyard of . . ." followed by such biblical names as Azariah and Amariah. With businessmen plugging their products in this manner, Gibeon must have been a famous wine center in its day.

The necropolis (cemetery) is about halfway down the west side of the hill. Tomb sizes vary but all are similar in plan. Burial chambers which open from cylindrical shafts cut vertically into bedrock are about four feet in diameter and average eight feet in depth. Many of these tombs contained artifacts older than Joshua's Late Bronze Age.

N THE hot dry summers, water was a precious commodity in ancient Gibeon. It was Canaanite custom to furnish each house with its own cistern but Gibeon was sitting on solid rock. Its city engineers therefore hewed out two ingenious hydraulic systems which provided water for the entire population.

They quarried 3,000 tons of rock, thus forming a cylindrical pool just inside the city's northeast wall. This pool is 33 feet deep and 37 feet across. A circular stairway spirals down around the perpendicular sides of the pool and plunges into a tunnel at the bottom. Both the stairway and its protective handrail were hewn from solid rock. Within the tunnel the stairs continue downward, following the contour of the pool. Seventy-nine steps end 82 feet beneath Gibeon in an underground rock-cut spring-room. This kidney-

shaped chamber is 23 feet long and 11 feet wide and in its floor is a basin which still collects water from nearby springs. The spring-room is lighted by sunlight which filters down through two straight vertical shafts from the floor of the pool above.*

Dr. Pritchard's staff found a pottery jar still lying under water at the bottom of the spring-room where it had been abandoned 25 centuries ago. Most of Gibeon's artifacts were found in the pool above, however, which probably was used as the city dump sometime after the Babylonian King Nebuchadrezzar II ravaged Judah.

The pool, which dates from 1200 B.C., is the largest known hydraulic excavation from such an early period. It could hold 200,000 gallons of water (or a three-story house). It has been called a perfect container for storing water from winter rains. Many authorities believe this was the biblical pool of Gibeon, but situated high on a hill, inside and near a thick stone wall, it seems too confined to have ac-

commodated some of the biblical dramas enacted near "the great waters that are in Gibeon."

However, Gibeon has another body of water that might have served this purpose. A fine spring flows from the east side of the hill into an old reservoir on the plain below. This pool measures 120 by 100 feet and has rock-hewn stairs in one corner. Its age is uncertain so we can't say for sure that it held the "great waters" but it does have more space around it than does the cylindrical pool on the hill.

The ancient Gibeonites had access to a second water source from within their city walls. During the Seventh Century B.C. engineers hewed out an underground cistern room near surface of the hillside and connected it to a spring 60 feet beneath the town by hewing a 134-foot feeder tunnel through the solid rock. The cisternroom has a storage pool much like the one in the spring-room. A second tunnel begins inside the city walls near the cylindrical pool and slopes downward 80 feet to the cistern-room. It is 167 feet long and has 93 well-worn steps and a series of wall niches for the oil lamps that once lighted the way. The stepped tunnel continues beyond the cistern-room onto the plain below. In times of danger, this opening could be blocked with stones to protect the city and its water from hostile visitors.

(This is Part I of a two-part article.)



A PAIR OF HOT PANTS

A SAN ANTONIO, Tex., man who was struck by lightning survived with no damage to his person. However, his nylon socks melted and the electrical charge welded his fly shut.

Author's note: If the pool were full of water the spring-room would have been flooded not only through the vertical shafts but through the circular stairway tunnel as well. I believe this pool was never full, at least not for long. Winter rains may have filled it but I doubt that this water source was dependable. In my opinion, the pool was quarried in the hope of hitting a high water table and when it was still dry at 33 feet the Gibeonites redirected their efforts to build the spiraling tunnel. Hitting water some 50 feet farther down, they enlarged the tunnel to create the spring-room at that level.

True Mystic Experiences

FATE will pay \$10.00 for each true experience published. Stories should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be sent to the TME Editor, FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, III. 60035. They must be signed by the author and address must be shown. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by stamped self-addressed envelope.

"YOU'LL NEVER COME BACK!"

By Dorothy Hurd Mason

MY FATHER Hurd Clarence Hurd in 1914 was a civil engineer who proffered bids and accepted offers from the United States and foreign governments to superintend the construction of bridges and aqueducts. Of his five children I was the youngest—two and a half years old—and my brother Norman, aged 10, was the oldest. We traveled extensively and had just returned from France and Spain to settle on Chesapeake Bay for a summer holiday.

The day that changed our lives was July 8, 1914, when he was 44 years old. It was bright and windy and early that morning my father was standing lean and tall near a large double bed, casually tossing coins on the bed, one at a time, while talking to my mother Grace. This went on, it seemed to me, a long time, the coins clinking against each other. (This is my only recollection of my father.)

My parents were preparing to leave the cottage for a walk along the seawall but my brother Norman suddenly gripped my father's arm. His small face was distorted.

"You must not go. You will never

come back," he screamed, as tears streamed down his cheeks. He repeated these words over and over while our parents looked at him in amazement.

"Only yesterday you were cavorting around and sailing Victrola records into the sea," my father said, "some of them pretty good records, too."

Norman stood solidly before him, "That was vesterday."

"And the day before . . ." Father's voice was amused.

"Not today. You can't go out today." His face showing both rage and fear, Norman blocked the doorway. Father gently moved him away and said, "We are going out for a harmless



Norman Lewis Hurd

walk. I expect you to calm down. I depend on you."

Dismissing the incident as childish whim, Mother and Father went out, picked up the mail at the rural delivery box, then went on their way along the seawall. The mail contained an order for an engineering project in Russia and Father tucked the welcome letter into the brim of his hat—a "skimmer."

He talked excitedly to Mother about the pending trip to Russia and then a sudden gust of wind sailed his skimmer into the bay. Small loss - except for the papers. As an expert swimmer, Father did not hesitate to dive into the choppy waters to retrieve the floating skimmer but he disappeared. Long moments passed and Mother could see no sign of him. She raced along the beach in a futile search for help with only the wind and the sea gulls to hear her. In the agonizing hours that followed. Norman's childish echoed and reechoed, "You'll never come back." - Sherwood Forest, Md.

THE BIG DOG By Iola B. Parker

As I sat in my Bradenton, Fla., home one morning in 1946 relaxing over a second cup of coffee, I scanned the Tampa Tribune for interesting items of news. One story caught my attention and I read it through. It was a human interest story about a little girl in Tampa who had a large dog which she would ride like a pony. For some time the dog had been lost and the child had been heartbroken. The day before, however, the dog had been returned and the little girl was happy again.



Iola B. Parker

I tossed the paper aside and went upstairs to rouse our five-year-old son Walter and get him ready for kindergarten. I found him sitting up in bed still half asleep. He was looking out the window. "Mama," he said, "there's a big dog in our yard."

"No, there's not, honey," I told him but I felt a tingle moving up and down my spine. "You've been dreaming."

"No, I haven't," he insisted. He crawled over to the window and scanned the backyard. "There was a big dog out there! It belonged to a little girl. It's so big she rides him. It was lost but it's found now."

I was dumbfounded. My five-yearold son, who couldn't even read, was repeating the newspaper story! Apparently in his half awake state he had mentally picked up the story I had been reading and "seen" it take place in our backyard. — Pittsburgh, Pa.

ABOARD THE JO-JAC By Tonie Q. Carpenter

ROM THE TIME I was four years old (in 1954) until I was about seven I had the same dream almost every night. It seemed that my

father Harvey J. H'Lavac, my mother Iris, my brother Harvey, Jr., and I were on a large yacht for a day's cruise. Toward the end of the day we would go down a long wide canal with perfectly trimmed hedges and sparkling green and white tea pavilions on either side.

Although I dreamed of this canal many times I never thought to tell anyone about it.

When I was 13 we moved from Brookville, N.Y., to Islip. On the way to our new house we passed through Bayshore — where I saw the canal of my dreams. When I told Mother that I had often dreamed of traveling down this canal on a yacht, she looked stunned. She told me they had owned a large yacht named Jo-Jac and often had traveled down the canal — but the yacht was sold in the summer of 1949. I was born January 14, 1950.

I often think about that canal but I've never had the dream again. — Miami, Fla.

THE WHITE MANSION By Tena Riggins

I FIRST saw the white mansion one afternoon in May 1959. Its glowing beauty so struck me that I almost didn't see my youngest brother, L. B. Graham, who was also present in the vision. But when I did notice him, he quickly vanished and I saw in his place a black car that turned over and over, spilling bodies everywhere. When I walked to the body farthest from the wreck, I found L. B. He was dead. An ambulance appeared to take him and the others up to the mansion. Then the vision faded.

Two months later, on July 26, 1959,

two cars collided at Myrtle Beach, S.C., some 40 miles from my home in Galivants Ferry, S.C. Eight persons were killed; three of them were in a black car. The one thrown farthest away — exactly as I had seen in the vision of the white mansion — was my brother L. B.

In June 1968 I had another vision. In this one I saw my husband Fred Riggins entering the glowing white mansion. Two weeks later, on July 1, 1968, he died.

My last vision of the white mansion came late on the afternoon of June 12. 1969. I was in my bedroom, alone and awake, when the huge building appeared before me. As always it sat high on a hill and glowed with a strange, beautiful light. My mother, Liza Graham, stood beside me in the vision and I saw myself help her into the house. Inside, someone said, "It is too late," and took her away. The vision had hardly faded when the telephone rang and my niece told me my mother had been taken to the hospital. Seven hours later she was dead. - Avnor, S.C.



Tena Riggins

WATCHING HOLY ROLLERS By Ann Gallant

IN 1938 my husband David and I were sitting on the front steps of a house we had leased in Centralia, Ill., waiting for my sister and her husband to arrive from Chicago to spend the Labor Day weekend with us. In anticipation of their arrival I had prepared our dinner, set the table, and now had nothing to do but wait.

Directly across the street from our house was a church where a Holy Roller revival meeting was in progress. We watched the people through the church windows and listened to their hymns as they became more and more emotionally caught up, their bodies swaying to the rhythm of the music. In their frenzied excitement, some of the participants ran in and out of the church waving their arms and screaming, "Hallelujah! Hallelujah!"

Never having seen anything quite like this, David and I were enjoying every moment of it when suddenly a terrible sadness came over me. I began to cry as if my heart would break. My husband was frantic, for I was eight months pregnant. He jumped up saying, "I'll call the doctor!" But I grabbed his leg and said, "No, no, I don't need a doctor. Can't you see? They've been sideswiped; their car went into the ditch. My God! It's turning over . . . oh, it's upright now and they are all right. They didn't get hurt! What time is it?"

"It's 5:30," David said, resuming his seat beside me. "What in the world are you talking about?"

"Jane and Bill's accident. Didn't you see it?"

The feeling of sadness was gone — as quickly as it had come — and again I was laughing at the antics of the Holy Rollers.

My sister and her husband drove up about an hour later. I went running to their car and as my brother-in-law got out I said, "Bill, you were sideswiped by another car and went into a ditch, didn't you?"

"Yes," he answered, "but how did you know?"

"Your car turned over and over and then came upright and it happened at 5:30."

Bill looked amazed. "Yes, the car clock stopped at that time but how in the world could you know?"

"I can't explain it," I said, "but I saw it happen." — Long Beach, Calif.

DREAM TELEPATHY By Kathryn Shappley

POR THREE NIGHTS straight I dreamed about beds. There were three of them in one room and they were jammed together. They were single beds without headboards and they had no spreads on them.

One morning, when I complained



Kathryn Shappley

to my family that my dreams about beds were becoming monotonous, my 11-year-old daughter Kathryn remarked in surprise, "I dreamed about beds last night too. They were like cots and they just had sheets on them. I saw Carol in the room with them."

Carol Gassaway was my teen-aged

son's girl friend.

During the third week of August 1975, a week after the conversation about the dreams, my father-in-law Arnold Shappley, Sr., suffered a heart attack and was hospitalized. The next day my mother Katye Harrison had a heart attack and entered the same hospital, St. Joseph Hospital East, in Memphis, Tenn. When I visited her room I was shocked to find that her bed was identical to the ones I had dreamed about. One day later Carol's father William Gassaway became ill and was admitted to the hospital for an emergency operation.

That seemed to explain our dreams of three beds in one place and

Kathryn's vision of Carol in the room with them.

Fortunately the story had a happy ending — the patients all recovered.

This was not the first time Kathryn and I had similar dreams. One night about two years earlier I dreamed that a rooster had its claws embedded painfully in my back. I was afraid my flesh would tear when he was pulled loose and I was quite relieved to wake up before that happened. I did not mention this dream to anyone, dismissing it as a wild fantasy caused by indigestion.

A few days later my husband left town on a business trip. Kathryn was delighted to have the chance to sleep with me while her father was away. She slept on the side of the bed I

usually occupied.

In the night she woke me up, yelling, "Something had its claws in my back and it hurt!" When I asked her what it was, she said, "A rooster."—

Memphis. Tenn.



HOUDINI AND THE SUPERNATURAL By Don Kerr

HARRY HOUDINI spent many years trying to make contact with the spirit world. He made pacts with 14 people who died before him that the first to die would contact the other; he heard from none.

"Such an agreement I made with both my parents," he said. "They died and I have not heard from them. I thought once I saw my mother in a vision but I now believe it was imagination."

As a result of this lack of success he became a formidable foe of spiritualism. But it is not true that he never made con-

tact with the other side.

Houdini once told an interviewer, "A thing that seemed almost supernatural occurred at the death of William Berol, a

mystifier and close friend of mine. We had worked together on the stage and had a private telegraphic code for signaling messages. We made a compact that the first one who died should use that code to communicate with the other. At his deathbed I held Berol's hand. He had been unconscious for some time. He showed no outward sign of a return to consciousness. His eyes remained closed. But just as he passed away I could feel his hand making a faint pressure on mine. That was repeated at intervals and I could recognize that the man who seemed unconscious and at death's door was talking to me in code. I received and understood his message. But I held it sacred and have never repeated it."



Reverend Solomon discovered his psychic gift while under hypnosis.

My work as an instructor of Eastern philosophy at Guilford College in Greensboro and as a psychic researcher had brought me into contact with many supposed psychic readers whose readings invariably proved disappointing.

Paul Solomon conducted his reading in a well-lit room with no hocuspocus or mood setting other than a few minutes of silence and prayer. Instead of reciting religious platitudes

Paul Solomon's Source claims to have unlimited knowledge of both the past and the future — and it also knows how to heal.

PAUL SOLOMON . . . ANOTHER CAYCE?

By William Beidler

I FIRST heard of the Rev. Paul Solomon when he visited my friend Mrs. Melvin Clanton of Greensboro, N.C., in September 1973. Mrs. Clanton had heard Paul speak at a Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship conference and asked him to present his two-week course in psychic and spiritual development in her home. I arranged to have a private reading there on September 13, 1973.

Certainly I didn't expect Paul Solomon to be a second Edgar Cayce.

Paul prayed, "Allow that all preformed thoughts, prejudices and limitations of personality be set aside and my consciousness totally given up to Thee. May this body become an instrument, a vessel totally emptied of self, available for divine use.

Then Paul lay down as if to sleep but his eyes remained open, staring intently at a fixed spot on the ceiling. I recognized this as an hypnotic technique which would let his mind block awareness of others in the room. But



WILLIAM BEIDLER is associate professor of philosophy and director of the Intercultural Studies Program at Guilford College in Greensboro, N.C. He received his B.S. degree in chemistry at the University of California at Los Angeles and his M.A. in philosophy at the University of North Carolina. A Fulbright scholar, he holds a Ph.D. in Indian philosophy from Osmania University in India. He is the author of a recent book entitled "The Vision of Self in Early Vedanta."

suddenly to my surprise he stretched his arms upward, fingers laced, knuckles against the "third eye" in the center of his forehead. At this point his breathing changed noticeably, shifting from chest to abdominal breathing in long slow breaths. His jaw muscles relaxed, his mouth fell slightly open and I realized he actually was asleep. As if in confirmation Paul began to snore lightly. I was prepared for communications in a very sleepy tone, if indeed any communication was possible.

Next I was alarmed to see Paul's body heave violently as his solar plexus muscles tightened in a sudden spasm. Then I realized he was leaving his body — projecting in the classic sense. From the moment of the convulsions all apparent breathing stopped.

I was later to learn that electroencephalographic readings taken by Don and Maxine Rhoads of Atlanta, Ga., show that Paul Solomon's brain waves drop into the delta range just prior to and during this exit from the body. Delta waves normally occur in the very deepest stage of sleep or when the body is in a comatose state or a state of suspended animation.

The sudden body spasm seemed to be a signal to begin. His assistant John P. Treadwell, who served as "conductor" for the reading, proceeded with the formula for eliciting the records. "You will find before you the life and the inquiring mind of William Beidler," he said, then stated my birth date and place.

"There has occurred in the present in this lifetime a repeating, almost in small detail, of the life in Atlantis and those that were the purposes there," the entranced psychic began, explaining that I had been a scientist involved with harnessing powers for the reconstruction and revitalization of the human body. These same powers were used to control the weather and to create destructive weapons. Solomon explained that one day I finally felt compelled to repent of the work and dedicate the remainder of my life to spiritual teaching with an almost evangelistic zeal.

I was amazed. How could the psychic describe my life so accurately? Only I knew how I felt that day in the

lab when I held up a test tube with a chemical agent and realized that in a space the size of a fountain pen cap there was enough deadly chemical to kill 14 billion people. I was a chemist during the Korean War and had found it impossible to avoid doing research for the military, so I had left the field and turned to philosophy, especially Eastern philosophy, and psychic research.

This was only a small part of my reading. Solomon also commented on my yoga practices and techniques of development, subjects he could hardly have known interested me without an intimate knowledge of my personal habits.

NLY IN his 30's, Paul Solomon holds a bachelor's degree in psychology and a master's degree in religious education from a Southern Baptist seminary. He did not discover his psychic gift until his marriage broke up in 1972. Following the divorce he went through a period of extreme depression. To help him deal with his emotional problems he sought out hypnotist Hary Snipes III of Decatur, Ga.

The first hypnotic session in February 1972 seemed to be going normally with Solomon speaking in mumbling, incoherent tones when he suddenly jerked violently as if some unseen force had struck him in the solar plexus. Snipes' anxiety increased when a powerful, stern voice began speaking through Solomon. "You have not attained sufficient growth or spiritual awareness to understand contact with these records!" it said. "That which you perform is a foolish experiment.

for you attempt to harness powers you do not understand and to contact sources, records or intelligences you are not familiar with, and how will you try the spirits, should you attain that which you seek? Would you recognize Him whom you do not know, have not been familiar with?"

After another stern warning the voice ceased as suddenly as it had begun. Solomon's body doubled up as if hit in the abdomen again and then he lapsed into an apparently normal sleep. Trying hard to conceal his excitement, Snipes began patiently counting his subject up out of his hypnotic sleep.

Dazed, Solomon awoke clutching his stomach and needed help to stand. Although his abdominal cramps soon abated, Paul was irritable and certainly did not share Snipes' enthusiasm about repeating the procedure in order to record the voice.

Eventually Snipes persuaded Solomon to undergo hypnosis a second time. They drew up a list of questions and test procedures and invited a skeptical friend to sit in. As soon as the voice came in it announced that this skeptical friend was in trouble with the authorities and they would be glad to instruct him in correcting the problem but would not do so until he was ready to correct the situation. For the present the "Source," as they began to call the trance intelligence. would only heal his physical condition which was the result of drunken flight - and it did this instantly.

Thereafter it explained how Solomon could avoid the pain that was associated with his leaving his body and it outlined a rigorous program of mental, physical and spiritual discipline so that Solomon could use his gift to help himself and others.

Since then, in more than 400 hours of trance readings, Paul Solomon has learned the method by which every human being can develop his latent psychic abilities. The Source has stated often that spiritual gifts, from clairvoyance through spiritual healing, are available to anyone willing to discipline the self and follow instructions for realizing divine guidance.

MY NEXT encounter with Solomon's clairvoyance came two months later in November 1973 when I invited him to my Greensboro home. I had arranged a trance reading for my friend Doug, who had arrived from Boston that evening with his wife Judy. I had told Paul nothing about Doug but the Source immediately zeroed in on a recent dramatic incident in which Doug had been clinically dead for 15 minutes.

Doug was a clerk in a Boston drugstore and on a night before he was to leave for a trip to Europe a narcotics addict shot him through the heart at close range. Police declared Doug dead at the scene but 15 minutes later doctors in a hospital three blocks away succeeded in restarting his heart. The Source gave an interesting account of Doug's soul's decision to reenter the body. It then described Doug's talent for political commentary and advised him to study law, not with the idea of practicing but rather as background for a career as a political writer.

At that time Doug was a fourthyear college student majoring in political science and debating with himself as to whether to enter law school or do graduate work in political science and work on his writing. Despite the reading Doug took the law school entrance exam and failed it. I am sure the Source foresaw this and had tried to guide him accordingly.

My friend Carolyn Beckham also had a reading that fall, in September 1973. The information she received was for her husband who had contracted a serious foot infection while serving in the Orient. The fungus (if that's what it was) stubbornly resisted medical treatment. The Source's formula was extremely simple and involved increasing the circulation to his feet, first by plunging them into distilled water as hot as could be endured, then switching to extremely cold water. Within three days his foot condition was relieved and has not returned.

In February 1974 Carolyn brought her sister to Atlanta where Paul Solomon was then living. Her sister insisted that Paul not be told the real problem and she pretended that the reading was for herself. Once Paul was in trance, however, they took away the original set of questions from the conductor (the Rev. James Wharton in this case) and substituted a set dealing with the sister's fiveyear-old son, who was believed to be suffering from muscular dystrophy. Nothing in the questions suggested that the boy even had a health problem but the Source immediately started describing his physical condition

The child did not have muscular dystrophy, it announced; rather he

suffered from a spinal maladjustment. the result of measles having settled in the base of the spine. The Source mentioned the year it happened, which corresponded with the year the lad had contracted measles. It predicted that doctors at Crippled Children's Hospital in Memphis, Ala., where the parents planned to take the boy, would confirm that the problem was not muscular dystrophy. When Carolyn's sister asked if the Source could recommend doctors to treat the boy's condition, it named two, one a medical doctor, the other a chiropractor.

The mother took the young boy to Crippled Children's Hospital and as the reading had foretold the doctors there stated the boy did not have muscular dystrophy. As a result his mother felt growing confidence in Solomon's reading and set out to find the medical doctor mentioned: Dr. Fred Dove of Columbia, S. C. However, a search through telephone directories and other listings failed to turn up a Dr. Dove in Columbia.

Since so much of the reading had been accurate, the parents called Paul Solomon in Virginia Beach, Va., where he had moved in 1974. Paul immediately went into trance and the Source tracked down Dr. Dove. Instead of giving the doctor's address the Source described the neighborhood where the family home was located. It then took them block by block, toward their destination. Street names were spelled out so that there could be no confusion.

Carolyn's sister followed the directions carefully and found all the streets the Source had named. But she could not find Dr. Dove's office. She asked for directions in the neighborhood and learned that a Dr. Dove had indeed practiced at that location but at the time of the reading he had been dead for three years.

We can only surmise from this case that the Source pays little attention to time and space.

NE OF THE most evidential readings involves a secretary at the Fellowship of Inner Light, a foundation for the promotion of the Reverend Solomon's work." Janet Chizek, a student from Antioch College in Yellow Springs, Ohio, was doing volunteer work for the summer when she requested a reading on her skin condition.

The skin condition, the reading said, resulted from poor elimination and could be relieved by the use of two preparations. She should apply "Dermatone" externally on the rash and take "Sulflax" internally to aid elimination. When Janet was unable to locate such preparations at drug counters, someone suggested she contact Heritage Store** in Virginia.

Tom Johnson, operator of Heritage Store, had discovered in the Edgar Cayce files a formula for external skin medication and also a gentle preparation for elimination. He arranged to have the formulas produced and bottled and decided on the trade names "Dermatone" and "Sulflax." But before he even had the labels printed for the bottles he received a mail order request for both preparations! Johnson

^{*}The current mailing address is: Fellowship of the Inner Light, P.O. Box 206, Virginia Beach, Va. 23458 **See "Edgar Cayce Cures Still Baffle Science" by Reba

Ann Karp, February 1976 FATE.

naturally wondered about this and contacted Janet to ask where she had learned the names of these preparations which weren't even on the market yet. Johnson and Paul Solomon since have become close friends.

I have heard Paul Solomon's Source explained as a collection of records (the Akashic records) rather than as a person or entity "out there." Yet it claims to have unlimited knowledge not only of past incidents and future plans but also of things as they are happening. This can be disconcerting, as for example on the occasion when Paul's assistant John Treadwell asked the Source for instructions in giving therapeutic massage. The Source gave precise instructions and referred to "the charts and graphs you were

studying early this afternoon in the library."

Somewhat Treadwell startled. gasped, "Do you always observe what I'm doing?" The Source explained that because Treadwell had been preparing his questions by studying graphs and diagrams of massage techniques his inquiring mind had attracted the attention of the Source. The Source said it often is drawn to persons who seem to be calling on it or who have a particular need. Essentially Treadwell's question had been answered before he asked it, which brings to mind Jesus' remark, "The Father knows what things you have need of before ve ask Him."

These are only a few of many strange episodes. We have not heard the last of Paul Solomon or his Source.



INSTINCT OR REASON? By Buel B. Buzzard

REASON IS that faculty in man which can deduce a conclusion from the facts set before him. In the light of this definition, some animal behavior seems to show that reasoning ability is not man's alone.

A farmer friend of mine had two dogs, one black, one white. In the foundation of his old farmhouse there was a hole just large enough to admit the rabbit who lived there. Every morning the rabbit would come out to tease the dogs. After running gaily around the house with the dogs at her heels she would duck into her hole.

One morning my friend noticed his two dogs standing with their noses only inches apart for a few minutes before they took up their usual stations to await the rabbit. When she appeared, this time only the white dog gave chase and the black partner

crouched near the hole and waited. And this time, the rabbit was caught and killed. Was only instinct at work? It seems more like reasoning — and surely, the two dogs communicated.

Some fox hunters I know couldn't understand how one old fox could keep running in a great circle all night without tiring while the pursuing hounds were soon exhausted. One night the hunters took up their post at the crest of a hill. Below them, about halfway up the hill, there was a tree with a huge forked trunk. As they watched, the fox completed a circle, then leaped to the fork in the tree, whereupon his mate jumped to the ground and continued to lead the hounds in the same circle. All night the foxes kept it up — running a little, resting a little. Instinct? More like well-planned strategy.

We are spending many millions of dollars trying to find extraterrestrial life but evidence indicates it has already found us.

By A. B. Turner

At the February 1976 meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science six programs designed to search for extraterrestrial civilizations with radio telescopes were described. All six program reports were negative. Nothing that could be asribed to space intelligence had been heard by any of the giant electronic ears.

One scientist in the audience described Project Ozma II (named after the Wizard of Oz of Yellow Brick Road fame) as "looking for a needle in a haystack."

There are 250 billion stars in our galaxy and there may be 100 billion other galaxies. That's a lot of stars. Some of those stars have planets. And there could be life on any one of these planets. Based on the age of the cosmos, some of this life must be capable of radio communication. The problems are: Where do we aim the radio telescopes? To what frequency do we listen?

ARE UFOS TINKERING with OUR SATELLITES?

FINDING intelligent extraterrestrial life may not be as difficult as the scientists have thought. Extraterrestrial Intelligence (ETI) may have found us!

Shortly after the first atomic explosion swarms of UFOs appeared. And the obvious question is whether the post-World War II increase in UFO sightings was due to the ETIs' interest in our rapidly advancing technology. Circumstantial evidence would seem to indicate that this is true.

In 1955 the Atomic Energy Com-

mission began a program to develop nuclear powered systems suitable for use in space. These SNAP Systems (Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power) utilized small, compact reactors or radioisotope heat sources. SNAP-10A was the first nuclear reactor to be sent into space. It weighed 960 pounds and was powered by a fuel containing 10 percent U²³⁵. A mixture of sodium and potassium (NaK) metal was heated in the reactor core to 1000° F. and circulated to a thermoelectric converter. The converter produced elec-

trical power from the heat in the NaK.

SNAP-10A was launched from Vandenberg Air Force Base by an Atlas-Agena Vehicle at 1:24 A.M. Pacific Standard Time on April 3, 1965. It achieved a nearly perfect orbit with an apogee of 717 nautical miles and a perigee of 699 nautical miles. The reactor reached full power at 1:45 A.M. April 4, 1965, and thereafter operated flawlessly for 43 days.

On May 16, 1965, during orbital revolution number 552 all contact with the spacecraft was abruptly lost. Neither tracking nor telemetry signals could be detected. SNAP-10A had

vanished.

The malfunction of a satellite, especially the first of a kind, is not unusual. What was unusual, however, was SNAP-10A's reappearance. On revolution 574, 22 revolutions and some 40 hours after it disappeared, SNAP-10A reappeared. Almost as if someone had switched the power back on, the tracking and telemetry transmitters again began broadcasting.

The data received by ground stations indicated the spacecraft was operating on a reserve battery. The command system was inoperative; the vehicle would not respond to ground commands. The backup AC power supply was dead. The reactor reflectors had been ejected causing the reactor to shut down and causing the converter power to drop to zero. The vehicle attitude control system was out, but strangely, the craft did not tumble.

Writing in the October 1965 Journal of Astronautics and Aeronautics R. F. Wilson and H. M. Diecamp of Atomics International, builders of the

SNAP-10A reactor, stated, "The data which are available indicate the SNAP-10A system did not fail but rather responded in a normal manner to spurious signals from failed electronic components on board the spacecraft. Additional experimental work is underway to better define the failure modes of these components and may ultimately lead to a better definition of the cause of shutdown."

But we still don't know what really

happened to SNAP-10A.

And SNAP-10A was not the first nor was it to be the last satellite to suddenly stop functioning and then restart for no apparent reason.

In October 1962 a geodetic sphere named Anna was launched into orbit. The sphere was equipped with four brightly flashing lights to enable trackers to follow its orbit optically. The sphere was designed to determine the exact shape of the earth. "Firefly," as the satellite came to be called, operated for four months and then died. But in August 1963, after seven months of darkness, the lights on Firefly again began to flash. "We have no explanation for the lights coming back on," Richard Kerschmerof of Johns Hopkins University, builders of the satellite, told newsmen.

On May 7, 1963, Telstar II was placed in orbit. On July 16, 1963, it ceased to function. On August 12 it was again operating normally.

Frank Edwards reported that in 1964 four United States satellites stopped working without apparent cause, then started up again. Through the years the list has grown. The planetary probes Mariner and Pioneer have experienced odd malfunctions

but in most cases have returned to "life" in time to perform their primary functions

The latest of these restorations occurred on February 19, 1976. This time it wasn't a satellite but an instrumented test package which had been left on the moon by the crew of Apollo 14.

All the lunar landing parties except the first left behind devices known as ALSEPS (Apollo Lunar Surface Experiment Package). These instruments are designed to measure the charged particles which reach the surface of the moon from the sun, the magnitudes and frequency of moonquakes, the moon's magnetic field, as well as other data. Power for the instruments is supplied by radioisotope heated thermoelectric converters. The converters and power supplies were designed to last one year; all ALSEPS have exceeded their life expectancy.

The Apollo 14 ALSEP was placed on the moon in 1971. Although its receiver failed the year before (in 1975), it continued to transmit data to scientists at the Johnson Space Center in Houston, Tex., until January 18, 1976. On that date it shut down.

Then on February 19, 1976, signals again began to come from the Apollo 14 ALSEP. And this was no ordinary resurrection. The system's performance had improved. The receiver, which had not worked in over a year, now functioned perfectly. The ALSEP could receive ground commands. Also, the device's charged particle counter, which never had worked during any hot lunar day since its implacement in 1971, now collects data both day and night. According to perplexed Johnson Space Center scientists Apollo 14 ALSEP operates better than ever.

These strange off-again, on-again workings of our space machinery may have some yet to be discovered mechanical explanation. Or is someone or something tinkering with the hardware to see what makes it go? If so we should be thankful they put it back together so that it works better than it did before they took it apart.



THE OCCULT IN SPORTS By Jim Miles

EARLY in the fall of 1973 Bill Battle, head football coach for the University of Tennessee, received a letter from a woman fan warning him that Alabama would spring a big surprise play in the annual clash of the two teams.

Said Battle, "I got a letter from a lady who said she had never written a coach before but she had a dream to tell me about. She dreamed Alabama would score a long touchdown on the first play of our game the next week."

Coach Battle ignored the warning but remembered it vividly as Alabama's first play from scrimmage unfolded. Quarterback Gary Rutledge faked into the line and uncorked an 80-yard touchdown pass to wide receiver Wayne Wheeler. The Tennessee defense was totally unprepared. Alabama went on to win the game 42 to 21.

"I was not smart with that letter," Battle said afterwards. But he profited from the experience. In the 1974 season opener against UCLA, on the second play of the game, Tennessee's Conredge Holloway faked into the line and threw the ball to Stanley Morgan for a 74-yard touchdown play.

"Something puzzling is sickening your dog," the vet said. "He should be muzzled for the safety of human beings around him."

A CASE that makes it seem animals too are vulnerable to black magic involves Bimbo, a Himalayan mastiff, whose death followed a curse called down upon his head by a Hindu priest.

In the early 1900's Russell Afzal, an Englishman living in India, bought Bimbo as a pup and reared him on the Indian plains. Bimbo's Himalayan forebears had kept leopards and hyenas at bay but down on the plains Bimbo

monkey-god Hanuman and thousands of big langur monkeys swarmed everywhere. The priests regarded the langurs as sacred, fed them daily and treated them with respect and awe.

On the last evening of the two-week stay, Afzal was in his tent reading when he heard a sudden burst of squealing and growling outside. Rushing out he found that Bimbo had seized a huge langur by the throat and was shaking the animal mercilessly. When Afzal

BIMBO . . .

Dog Accursed

By Eileen W. Newkirk

had to content himself with chasing rabbits, hares and an occasional jackal.

When Bimbo was four years old, Afzal took the now huge dog on a shooting trip in the hills on the border of Nepal.* As soon as the tents were pitched Bimbo took upon himself the roll of guardian of the camp.

The site Afzal had selected was near an ancient temple and in the evenings he often sat in a deck chair watching the priests as they walked around the building, chanting prayers and ringing bells. The temple was dedicated to the finally forced the dog to release his grip the monkey was so far gone Afzal had to shoot it.

That evening one of the guides came to Afzal in distress.

"Sahib," he said, "we must leave as early as possible tomorrow morning. The priests have heard about what happened and they are very angry. The head priest has solemnly cursed Bimbo and they may try to kill the dog if we delay."

The next morning the party left without incident. Once again down on the plains, living in the Rae Bareli district, Afzal thought no more about the matter.

The story of Bimbo, written by his owner, was first published in the February 1928 issue of The Wide World Magazine.

But about a month later, as Afzal was sitting down to dinner, Bimbo started to growl, looking toward the door into the next room. Neither Afzal nor the servants could find anything amiss in the room. The window was open and Bimbo rushed to it, growling, but nothing suspicious could be seen outside in the bright moonlight.

In the days that followed Bimbo acted more and more strangely, sniffing and growling when there was no apparent reason for such behavior. He became nervous and irritable and seemed to have lost his high spirits. As if he didn't want to be alone he followed Afzal more closely than ever. Finally Afzal took the dog to a veterinarian.

"The dog is obviously sickening from something puzzling," the veterinarian said. "He should be muzzled for the safety of the humans around him." Reluctantly Afzal agreed.

A short time later, returning from an evening out, Afzal was greeted solemnly by his *chowkidar* (night watchman). "Sahib, the dog Bimbo is dead!"

Afzal felt a choking sensation in his throat and tears sprang to his eyes.

"What happened?" he demanded.
"Where is Bimbo?"

The dog lay with a deep gash in his

throat, as if some big animal had bitten him. The muzzle which had made him helpless was still in place. As Afzal bent over the great dog, the *chowkidar* began to tell how he had found Bimbo.

"Sahib," he said, "heaven only knows how it is possible but when I saw Bimbo lying here a huge langur was hanging onto his throat. I tried to kill the monkey but he dodged me and vanished."

"You must be mistaken," Afzal said.
"There are no langurs here in the Rae
Bareli district!"

"I only know what I saw," the chowkidar insisted, vowing by all his gods that the beast he had seen was a langur monkey.

The chowkidar was a man of intelligence and integrity and Afzal was forced to believe him.

His thoughts went back to the monkey temple on the borders of Nepal and he recalled the head priest's curse. Afzal was not a superstitious man but he could not help but remember how strangely the dog had acted in his last days. Now he was dead, the victim of an impossible enemy—for one fact could not be disputed: there were no langur monkeys in the Rae Bareli district. The nearest langur was 500 miles away.



DRUMMING UP SUPPORT By Steve Collins

ACCORDING to an Associated Press report circulated in June 1975, Haitian drummers dressed in ceremonial garb appealed to their chief voodoo god, Dumballah, to end the seven-month drought which affected more than 350,000 people in the Caribbean island's northwest hill country.

Although the United States Agency for International Development and other world food agencies had responded with enough shipments and pledges of food to answer Haiti's needs, inhabitants of the stricken area seemed to think a direct drum appeal would bring more meaningful results.

If WE could let the world know that there is a life after death — I don't mean that people should believe in a life after death but that they would know — we could help millions of people."

The speaker was Elisabeth Kubler-Ross, medical doctor, psychiatrist, author, lecturer and, perhaps most of all, minister to the dying. Not minister in the religious sense but health minister, healing minister, hand-holder and confidant of hundreds, thousands of dying patients over the last 10 years. A small, slim woman of 50, she sat across from me in her living room, sipping tea. Her voice was low and intense, her English flavored by her native Swiss accent.

Elisabeth Kubler-Ross was not anxious to discuss her "new research" into a life after death. Twice she had declined my requests for interviews, as she has turned down requests from numerous others.

"If I were to do a book or a report on my findings now," she said, "there would be thousands of people who would say: 'Well, she's flipped. She's worked too long with dying patients.' Or they would say, 'How can a reputable scientist begin to talk like a minister?' But what really concerns me is that suicidal persons might read my research and it might be enough to push them over the brink. And I would feel responsible for the deaths of these people who might have done something very creative, made some major contribution if they had lived."

But word of her strange research is out, a published fragment of one of her lectures here, an answer to the questions of a persistent reporter there. She was alarmed at being quoted out of context, she wanted more time to analyze more data, she was not ready to show her findings to anyone. But in the end she was more concerned that the fragments would give a distorted view of herself and her work. That was when she agreed

There is LIFE after DEATH

By John H. Lavin

"They experience a beautiful sense of peace and wholeness. Then they are greeted by someone who has died before them."

to talk with me of her clinical investigation into a life after death. But I would have to be satisfied with a talk; her files would remain closed.

We sat facing each other across a coffee table shaped like a huge black-leather-and-wood bellows in the living room of her magnificent old Frank Lloyd Wright house, its walls hung with tiers of American Indian rugs, paintings of Indian women, its fire-

place lined with small stone statues and carved wooden figures of Indian warriors. She sipped her tea as a thunderstorm began to break overhead, lit a cigarette, one of many she was to smoke during the afternoon, and began to speak.

"When you work with dying patients over a long period of time," she said softly, "you occasionally meet people who have had the 'death experience' - people who have died clinically, who have had unsuccessful resuscitation attempts and then suddenly started to come back. One of these patients who had this experience shared it with me, and I thought: We should collect such data and if it could be verified by dozens or hundreds or thousands of people - of different religious backgrounds, different cultural backgrounds, to be sure that this is a universal phenomenon - we could let the world know that there is a life after death."

She described the patient as a woman in her late 40's, seriously ill and alone in her hospital room. "The patient saw a nurse come in, take a look at her, and dash out. Then she floated out of her body. She floated a few feet above her body and watched her corpse in the bed. She was surprised at how pale she looked. She had this beautiful feeling of peace and equanimity. Then she watched the resuscitation team come in, and she described to me in minute detail who came into the room, what they did to her body, who behaved how, who was sent in to tell the resuscitation crew what to do, very specific detailed things. She had no vital signs - no heartbeat, no blood pressure, no respiration. She had this urgent need to tell them to relax, take it easy, let go. She was almost frantically trying to convey to them that 'It's O.K., it's beautiful.' In her words, 'The harder I tried, the more frantic they became.' In my language, the longer she didn't respond, the more they tried to bring her around. Then, again in her language, which is actually a lack of language to describe these events, she 'lost consciousness.' When she regained it she was again lying in her hospital bed."

In silence I sipped a soft drink her housekeeper had brought me. On the one hand, I had the eerie feeling of being a witness, twice removed, to something supernatural. On the other, I had the reporter's instinct for wanting to see the files, to know the names, the places, the dates, that I had already been told would have to remain closed for the present. And yet the reasons for her refusal to open her files seemed to lend credibility to her account.

"I have tons of material," she told me, for instance, "but I have to screen it very carefully. How much comes from kooks, from people who have had hallucinations, from people who have read about my research somewhere and want publicity or who have some messianic need to help people know that there is a life after death? How many are genuine? And then among the genuine, how many showed no vital signs and in the old days would have been considered dead, and how many would qualify according to present-day criteria of the definition of death, including cessation of brainwave activity. To get scientifically valid cases is extremely difficult."

Although many of her patients were not "fully hooked up" to check on brain wave activity, some of her cases do provide such evidence, she says. And in others, patients who were apparently dead for up to four hours revived with no signs of brain damage or other injury that would normally accompany cessation of heart and other vital functions. Dr. Ross points out carefully that those on whom she collected data were either the terminally ill or persons who met with sudden, tragic accidents.

"What happens in tragic car accidents," she said, "is that the spirit moves out of the body and is able to observe the damaged body. And the person is pain free. Only when they come back into the physical body do they experience pain again."

The reports she receives from patients are so similar that they offer her another kind of evidence just by their numbers. Almost without exception, she said, a patient writing to her or being interviewed by her will begin with: "This is the first time in my life that I've shared this with anybody because people would think I was crazy." Then they go on to tell their stories.

"I was giving a lecture not long ago in a large auditorium," she said, "and I was asked by someone in the audience if I had any concepts about what happens to people when they die. I said I had some excellent examples of a life after death. Suddenly a woman stood up in this huge, crowded auditorium and grabbed the floor microphone and

had this dialogue with me as though we were alone in the world.

"Eleven years ago, the woman said, her two-year-old son was given up for dead. He had no heartbeat, no vital signs. But he was revived. Afterward he told her that he did not want to come back. He said it was beautiful there and that he had seen Jesus and Mary and he wanted to stay. And Mary became very firm with him and said, 'Peter, you really have to go back. You have to save Mommy from the fire.' Peter thought that his mother was in trouble and that he had to dash back and pull her out of the fire. At that moment when he consciously dashed, he came back to life."

The woman feared that the reference to the fire meant she was doomed to hell. "I told her that what Peter had experienced was what we had heard from many, many patients all over the world," Dr. Ross told me, "but that I didn't agree with her interpretation of the fire. 'What would have happened to you if Peter hadn't come back?' I asked. 'I would have gone through hell,' she said, and then she stopped and gasped, and suddenly saw a whole different interpretation of the experience."

She sipped her tea and we listened to the rain beating down. I waited quietly for her to resume, fearful that if I spoke I might break her train of thought. In a moment, she picked up the conversation again.

"The universal common denominator for all the patients we have interviewed," she said, "is that they have this beautiful feeling of peace. Sometimes there is music, but the most common feeling is of peace — no pain, no fear, no anguish. And wholeness. People who are blind can see and people who have had leg amputations can walk.

"The next phenomenon is that they are greeted by someone who has died before them. They float away, usually physically out of the room or away from the accident scene, away from where the death occurred. They are greeted by an important next of kin for a parent it would be a child who died before them, if they have had such a loss. For someone who has followed the religious life or for a very young child who was not preceded by any close relatives, they very often see some religious figure, Jesus or Mary. Sometimes the dving patient sees this person before he actually crosses. Many times psychiatrists call this hallucination. These are hallucinations. These patients already prepared for the transition. The person they supposedly hallucinate is the person who greets them after death."

None of these patients will ever again be afraid to die, she said, lighting another cigarette. "That's another common denominator. The experience really changes the quality of life. People who have had the death experience really appreciate life. They appreciate meaningful personal relationships. They don't worry about all this baloney we carry around with us because it's so trivial and unimportant. Their whole value system changes."

What about your value system? I

asked her. Do you believe in God and a hierarchical structure in another world?

"You cannot be in this work nor have had these experiences without becoming a deeply religious person," she said. "But not in a conventional way; it's not a church kind of religious feeling. I'm not here to convert the world. I'm here to collect data, which I not only know to be true but which I feel will help thousands, perhaps millions, of people."

Then at this point in your work, I said firmly, you do believe in a life after death?

"I don't believe it," she said, "I know it. Beyond the shadow of a doubt. If we lose someone we will see that person again and be together. And for me to be able to say that on the basis of clinical findings is really beautiful."

She rose from the small sofa, signifying that our interview was over, and I stood up with her, some doubts apparently showing on my face.

"You know," she said, smiling understandingly, "an odd thing happens to you when you open your mind to things that you are taught are totally contrary to academic, scientific thinking. And you give it — what is that English expression, the benefit of the doubt? Once I opened my mind to some of these patients, at least allowing for the possibility that what they were saying might be the absolute truth no matter how it sounded, doors opened that you would never believe."



Fingers of Fate

By Harold Helfer

Nicholas Smith, a 12-year-old London boy, saw an exhibition of free fall parachuting and that night dreamed he himself was jumping. He woke to find he'd leaped out his bedroom window and broken his wrist and ankle.

For years the Rock Hill, S. C., country club offered a new car to anyone who got a hole in one during its annual golf tournament. Nobody ever came close so they decided to eliminate the prize. During the next tournament there were two holes in one.

Louie D. Hairston, a Washington, D.C., drugstore security guard, habitually reads from the Bible every day and carries the book in his left breast pocket. In early 1975 his habit saved his life when a knife-wielding bandit attacked him. In the ensuing hand-to-hand struggle the bandit slashed at Hairston with a foot-long butcher knife before the guard drew and fired his revolver. Afterwards Hairston found the hard cover of his Bible had been cut in two, having absorbed a furious stab in the region of his heart.

H. L. Marston was born in Fishing Creek, Pa., and grew up in Beech Creek, Pa. He now lives in Black River, N. Y., and works in Watertown, N.Y. Kathryn Ballou, making a telephone survey in St. Petersburg, Fla., called one Anthony Shostak. As she started talking Mr. Shostak, aged 69, suddenly interrupted, saying, "I'm having a heart attack." Miss Ballou saw to it that help was rushed to Mr. Shostak; perhaps this is what saved his life.

You'd have to admit that the Gay family of Central City, Neb., believes in equality of the sexes. Mrs. Gay has reared eight children — four boys and four girls. Of her 26 grandchildren 13 are boys and 13 are girls — and her 26 great-grandchildren are also equally divided.

Pam Puckley of Houston, Tex., mistook the double door of a loading dock for a parking garage exit and drove off the dock. On the bumper of her car was a sticker reading, "Don't follow me. I'm lost."

Ermin Bennes of Valparaiso, Neb., and his two sons went duck hunting and got 13 mallards without firing a single shot. The three men were caught in a downpour and while they waited out the rain, the 13 ducks came thumping to the ground at their feet. Slightly singed, the ducks apparently had been stunned by lightning.

The Phantom Trail of

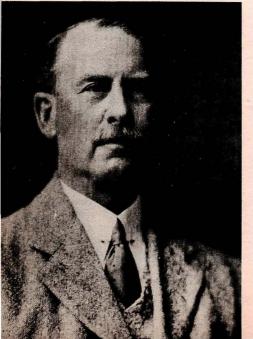
Colonel Fawcett

By Paul Donovan Kigar

Reprinted from AMERICAS, monthly magazine published by the General Secretariat of the Organization of American States in English, Spanish and Portuguese

Fawcett's disappearance a halfcentury ago remains the greatest mystery in the annals of exploration. No trace of his expedition ever has been found. In the FIRST quarter of the 20th Century, before air travel became commonplace, the Amazon basin's faraway jungles were largely unknown to civilized man. Although by then much of Brazil had been explored and to some extent settled, Amazonia and northern Mato Grosso lay undisturbed, shrouded in mystery and legend.

They were strange legends indeed: of ancient stone towers with lights that never went out; of barbarous white Indians with blue eyes and blond hair called Morcegos, or Bat People, who lived like ape-men in caves during the day when they were blinded by the sunlight but being possessed of night vision, made nocturnal sallies to attack nearby slumbering tribes. Not least strange was the legend of a fabulous Lost City built in the Greco-



This photograph of Lt. Col. Percy Harrison Fawcett was taken in 1924, the year before his disappearance.



In the company of his father, Jack Fawcett's first journey of exploration to Brazil was fated to be his last.

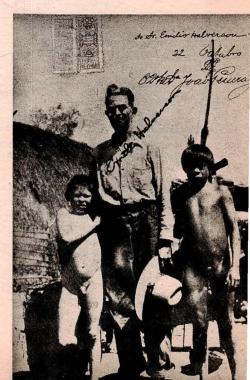
Dulipé, aged about eight, alleged to be Jack's son, stands at left beside the Rev. Emilio Halverson, missionary who first saw him in 1926. Photo bears Halverson's and notary's signatures.

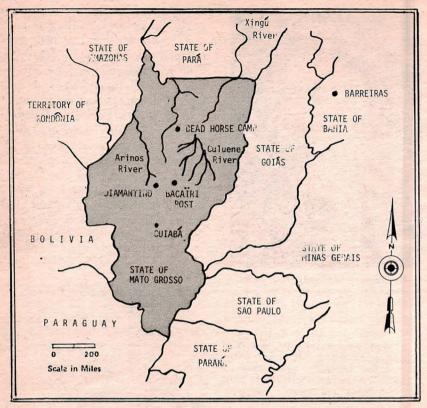
Roman style, half buried in the drifted silt of centuries, yet glittering like silver under the Brazilian sun.

Such a prospect attracted the daring explorer, Lt. Col. Percy Harrison Fawcett of the British Royal Artillery (Ret.). In 1920 and again in 1925 he went to seek the stone towers, the Bat People and the Lost City. A competent surveyor and explorer, Fawcett was deeply interested in archae-

ology and — as his writings reveal — in mysticism. He first visited South America in 1906 and mapped the Bolivian-Brazilian frontier. Subsequently he made seven more surveying and exploration trips to that continent.

In Rio de Janeiro's National Library Colonel Fawcett first read about the Lost City. It is described in a curious document, which I have seen, numbered 512, now locked in the rare book section of the library's vault. Its yellowed pages purportedly bear the writing of some member of a





Fawcett's last communications came from the northern part of Mato Grosso but his falsified coordinates confused and hampered rescuers who tried to find him.

Brazilian exploratory expedition, or bandeira, of 1753. While seeking the lost silver mines of Muribeca, the expedition accidentally had come upon the mysterious city described as having a central arch, built of large stone blocks and inscribed with strange characters, which was the gateway to wide streets, rows of ruined columns, a public

square, grand stairways and statues. One statue was of a young man, his head crowned with a laurel wreath like the statues of ancient Greece and Rome.

The 1753 expedition reported finding the remains of a magnificent palace or temple with bits of color still visible on its elaborate decoration. Bats and



Reporter Edmar Morel, who headed 1943 rescue expedition in search of Fawcett, shows photographs of the colonel and his son to Chief Izari of the Apalakiri.

strange short-legged jumping rats inhabited the ruins. The far side of the square ended at a river which flowed from the northwest and vanished into distant forests - from which it emerged in a mighty waterfall. Absolutely deserted, partially devastated by an earthquake. high-gated, walled and strewn with the fabulous fragments of other ages, the city's silent ruins spoke eloquently of a departed greatness and a vanished culture

At the end of Document No. 512 appear reproductions of part of the city's inscriptions. According to one of Fawcett's biographers, the Colonel was astounded to

note that they were identical with some undeciphered inscriptions he had found in Ceylon years before! Thus he was impelled to seek the legendary city, no matter what the cost.

The time was propitious. As late as 1911 Hiram Bingham had discovered Machu Picchu. A few decades earlier Edward Thompson had discovered the Sacred Well in Yucatan. These discoveries revived the thesis that the pre-Columbian cultures were merely remnants of the oncegreater civilization of the lost continent of Atlantis. Furthermore, geologists believed Brazil's central plateau was the earth's most ancient continent.

APPENDIX.

463

image or figure of a youth on his knees, and on the other side a bow, a crown and an arrow, of which sort (of money) we did not doubt there was plenty in the said settlement or deserted city, because if it had been destroyed by some earthquake, the people would not have had time suddenly to put their treasure in safety. But it would require a strong and powerful arm to examine that pile of ruins, buried for so many years, as we saw.

This intelligence I send to your Excellency from the Desert of Bahia, and from the rivers Pana-oaçú (Paraguassi) and Una. We have resolved not to communicate it to any person, as we think whole towns and villages would be deserted; but I impart to your Excellency tidings of the mines which we have discovered in remembrance of the much that I owe to you.

Supposing that, of our company, one has gone forth under a different understanding, I beg of your Excellency to drop these miscries, and to come and utilize these riches, and employ industry, and bribe this Indian to lose himself and conduct your Excellency to these treasures, etc.

(Here follows in the manuscript what is found represented in the plate underneath, No. 5.)

Primeira.
Secunda.
Terceira.
Quarta.
Quinta.
Setima.
Oitava.
Nona

Inscripçães encontradas na cidade abandonada de que trata o manuscripto, existente na Bibliothéca Publica do Río de Janeiro.

Inscriptions found in the abandoned City, of which the MSS, to be seen in the Public Library of Rio de Janeiro, treats.

The last page of first English translation of 1753 manuscript on Lost City describes (at top) a gold coin found there. Lower half of page reproduces inscriptions said to be from City.

already land when the rest of the planet lay submerged under vast oceans.

In one of his journals Fawcett wrote: "The connection of Atlantis with parts of what is now Brazil is not to be dismissed contemptuously and belief in it—with or without scientific cor-

roboration — affords explanations for many problems which otherwise are unsolved mysteries." His was the 19-Century archaeologist's dream: to discover not merely a lost city but an entire civilization.

His mystical turn of mind is revealed in his writings about the Ciudad de los Césares, the City of the Caesars. According to Chilean tradition, there was some magic about the place that made it visible only to a few initiated seekers from outside but invisible to all undesirable adventurers. Fawcett noted that many had set out in search of that city, never to be heard of again. He was convinced that it — and others like it — really existed.

COLONEL Fawcett set out in 1920 to find the mysterious ruins of the Lost City described in Document No. 512. Going inland from the coast of Bahia, his expedition penetrated the northern Mato Grosso where, according to his geographical coordinates (now believed to have been deliberately falsified so that no one could follow him) his horse died at 11° 43′ south, 54° 35′ west. To this place he gave the name "Dead Horse Camp."

The 1920 expedition failed—but along its route the British explorer heard more tales about ancient abandoned cities sleeping somewhere in the interior. These increased his zeal and he immediately sought financing for another try.

Late in 1924, through the auspices of several scientific societies and the North American Newspaper Alliance, the 58-year-

old Fawcett finally organized what was destined to be his last expedition. He believed in traveling light and the expedition consisted only of himself, his eldest son Jack and the latter's friend, Raleigh Rimell, both of whom were under 25. They arrived at Cuiabá, Mato Grosso's capital, on March 4, 1925. Here Fawcett told a friend, Eufrásio Cunha, that he had a map which would lead him to a cyclopean city of the lost Atlantis.

Leaving Cuiabá on April 20 the spartan expedition, accompanied by porters, two extra horses, two dogs and eight mules, struck out overland in a generally northeast direction.

The next word of the expedition came from a small Brazilian military outpost located approximately at 14° 10' south, 54° 15' west, called Bacaïri Post, where they arrived on May 15. In his letter from Bacaïri the Britisher expressed concern about Rimell's ability to continue, since one of his feet was badly swollen and infected from the bites of ticks and insects. Fawcett was toughened for the hardships of the Amazonian wilds but his two were tenderfeet. companions Nevertheless, they left Bacaïri on May 20, moving north.

The last authentic communication from them, dated May 29, 1925, came from Dead Horse Camp. Brought back to Cuiabá by the returning porters, the Colonel's letter implied they were deserting him but according to the porters' testimony Fawcett had ordered them back, for he wanted no one to accompany him into the "absolutely unexplored country" as he neared his hoped-for goal. That last letter complained about the trail's discomforts, particularly insects, expressed increased worry about Rimell's leg, and said he expected to encounter Indians and the great waterfall in about 10 days.

The rest is silence.

No subsequent legitimate communication ever came from him, nor has there been a really reliable report of his having been seen, dead or alive, since then. His disappearance half a century ago remains the greatest exploration mystery of the 20th Century.

COLONEL FAWCETT had told his youngest son Brian and the German Consul at Cuiabá that he probably would not return until 1927. So although an estimated 40 million worldwide newspaper readers had been avidly following his itinerary, which abruptly ceased, there was no great concern when the rest of 1925 and even 1926 passed with no word of him.

Early in 1927, however, his

family and friends became seriously concerned. Was he dead? Had he found that ancient civilization in which he had so strongly believed and was he remaining there? Was he a prisoner of the Indians? Had he failed completely in his quest and—ashamed to admit it—returned incognito to civilization?

Interest was heightened in 1927 by a report from a Frenchman who called himself Roger Courteville. He said that while driving westward across South America in Minas Gerais he had come across a ragged sick old man, mentally confused, who told him his name was Fawcett. Courteville alleged he never had even heard of the Fawcett saga until he learned of it after arriving in Lima. Later, however, Courteville gave so many different spellings of his own name and so many different versions of his story that it lost credibility.

Nevertheless, while it seemed unlikely that Fawcett was still alive a relief expedition was organized and financed by the North American Newspaper Alliance late in 1927. Its leader was United States explorer and navy commander George Miller Dyott. In contrast to Fawcett's three-man expedition Dyott's relief column was like a Cecil B. DeMille safari; he took no less

than 26 men and three tons of food and equipment. They moved north from Cuiabá in May 1928.

Dvott soon concluded that Dead Horse Camp could not possibly be at Fawcett's coordinates but considerably south of there - at about 14° south, 54° west near the Batovi River and fairly close to Bacaïri Post. It would have been impossible for men in excellent physical condition to go overland the distance from Bacairi to Fawcett's location of Dead Horse Camp in only nine days' time and since Rimell's leg was already a handicap it would have taken Fawcett's party much longer.

After a fortunate encounter with a Bacaïri Indian called Bernardino who had been one of Fawcett's last guides, and after talking to other Indians in sign language, Dyott eventually reached an Apalakiri (or Calapalo) village on the Culuene River. These Indians said that the Fawcett group had been there three years before and then had moved east of the Culuene. They had seen Fawcett's fires for four days. After that, Dyott learned, there had been no sign of him.

En route to the village on the Culuene, Dyott found an Indian child wearing around his neck a brass tag bearing the name "W. S. Silver and Co.," the man-

ufacturer of Fawcett's trunks. He also found a small metal trunk which he was convinced was the Colonel's.

Now confident he was getting close to Fawcett, Dyott planned to make the five days' journey east of the Culuene - but he had run out of gifts for the Indians and his food supplies were getting low. Surrounded by increasing numbers of apparently hostile Indians he decided to abandon the search. After midnight. when the encircling Indians were all asleep, the expedition slipped away in canoes down the Culuene to the Xingú. They reached Belém at the mouth of the Amazon on October 22, 1928.

Meanwhile Dvott had telegraphed to the press his conclusion that the Fawcett group had been killed by hostile Indians in July 1925, five days' journey east of the Culuene. Thus the general locality of Fawcett's disappearance seemed to be clarified. But the Fawcett family refused to accept Dyott's conclusion, saying that the trunk and metal tag he had found may have been abandoned during the 1920 expedition and did not necessarily mean Fawcett had been there in 1925.

In the 1930's legends multiplied. Fawcett was reported seen now here, now there. Tales proliferated and a Fawcett folklore came into being. But it is a mass of unreliable testimony. Almost any adventurer who went a few leagues north of Cuiabá came back with a story about having seen Fawcett dead or alive. No less than 50 depositions were recorded with Cuiabá notaries public. all attesting to Fawcett's whereabouts. Many of the reports were contradictory: gold miner saw three vertical skeletons in a cave and believed these were the Britishers. A trapper said he had run across the Colonel alive and urged him to return to civilization but he had refused to face public admission of his failure. One man saw him on the Tocantins River married to four Indian women and worshiped as a god. Another avowed he had seen his dried and shrunken body hanging from the rafters of an Indian's hut.

In 1930 an American newspaper reporter, Albert de Winton, went to find Fawcett and he too disappeared somewhere in the Mato Grasso sertão (backlands). A Swiss trapper, Stefan Rattin, claimed to have talked with Fawcett, held prisoner by some Indians, on October 18, 1931. In 1932 Rattin and two companions went back to rescue him and they too vanished.

In 1937 a missionary, Martha L. Moennich, brought out of Brazil a story about a halfbreed "white" Indian boy called Dulipé. Found in 1926 at an Indian village by an evangelist, the Rev. Emílio Halverson, Dulipé was believed to be the son of Jack Fawcett and a Kurukurú Indian woman. Miss Moennich had seen Dulipé in 1926 and again in 1937. The Fawcett family always refused to accept this story. If Dulipé had a white father, they held, it was certainly not Jack Fawcett.

In 1943 the Brazilian newspaper chain *Diários Asociados* organized a research expedition headed by reporter Edmar Morel. It concluded that the Britishers had been killed by the Apalakiri Indians.

In April 1951, Orlando Villas-Boas, the Brazilian sertanista (expert on the backlands) and Indian authority, had a long conversation with the Apalakiri and obtained a "confession" from their Chief Izari that he had clubbed to death Fawcett and his two companions. He had buried only Fawcett near a lagoon beside the Culuene. He led Villas-Boas to a shallow grave where human remains indeed were found. The news was given to the world press that Fawcett's bones had been discovered and the enigma was finally solved.

The bones were sent to England for comparison with records of all three man's mea-

surements. Fawcett had left there an extra pair of false teeth which did not fit the skull found at the grave, nor did the bone measurements correspond with those of any of the three men. Experts at the Royal Anthropological Institute in London and the Brazilian National Museum in Rio unanimously agreed that these were not the remains of any of the Fawcett party. The mystery was not solved.

In January 1952 came what might be termed the last of the formal publicized investigative expeditions. Sponsored by two Brazilian newspapers and led by reporter Antonio Callado, it included Orlando Villas-Boas and Brian Fawcett. They talked to many Indians and visited the site of the alleged grave, which Brian was convinced was not his father's.

WHAT THEN of the legends? For more than three decades pilots on night flights over north-central Brazil never have reported seeing strange ever-burning lights possibly emanating from stone towers, nor has any sertanista run across them.

However, in October 1973, at long last, a tribe of white Indians with blue eyes and red hair was discovered near Altamira on the shores of the Igarapé Ipixuna River in Pará State. But they are not the Bat People. They don't live in caves, their daytime vision is normal and they make no night sallies. Today leading authorities on Brazilian Indians are convinced the Bat People are a myth.

And what of the Lost City? As early as 1869, Document No. 512 was believed to be the work of an imaginative adventurer. It speaks of earthquakes but in historical times earthquakes have been almost nonexistent in Brazil. It speaks of a river flowing from the northwest, yet all the rivers in the region flow generally toward the north.

Some say the 1753 story was a romanticized version of a much more primitive place that one Teodoro Sampaio later came across in 1879. After sleeping one night in a cave near the Serra do Sincora in Bahai, Sampaio found artistic designs and strange inscriptions on its walls. There were many large rats and bats, just as described in the 1753 document, but no city.

On Bahia's central plateau north of Barreiras there are many strange rock formations that could be taken for ancient ruins. Farther north, in Piauí State near Piracuruca, lie "The Seven Cities of Stone" said by some to be geological rock formations, by others the ruins of

a Phoenician city, and by still others, a mixture of the two. Any or all of this may be the basis for the legend of the Lost City - if indeed Document 512 is not entirely fiction.

On the 1952 expedition Brian secretly hired a plane and flew over the general area where his father thought the City might be. He saw no trace of it, nor has any been reported since by commercial or military pilots.

Fawcett's fate? Probably he was murdered by either the Suya, Nahugua or Apalakiri Indians somewhere near the Culuene. This is essentially the conclusion of several research expeditions despite the lack of conclusive evidence.

Another theory is that the party simply died of starvation. thirst and exhaustion due to their weakened physical condition. The Apalakiri told some Fawcettseekers that both Jack and Raleigh had infected legs and had wanted to rest for an indefinite period in the Apalakiri village but the Colonel stubbornly insisted on moving east. Five days' journey might have been the limit of their endurance.

After talking to Brazilian geographers I venture to suggest another hypothesis. Mato Grosrivers are treacherous: even their shallows are full of holes. Their currents possess tremendous force and their rapids batter and easily overturn the strongest canoes. Some geographers believe that even 50 years ago the river Indians of that area were not wild and hostile, that they considered the white man possibly a source of help, not trouble, and that therefore, Fawcett's group was not massacred but perished in the swift currents and rapids of a Mato Grosso river.

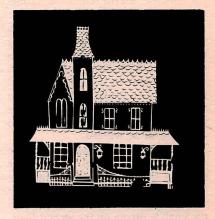
Yet - one likes to dream. Perhaps Fawcett, the initiate, did find the city of his quest, invisible like the City of the Caesars to all uninitiated seekers. Perhaps now at the ripe old age of 108 he lives on there as a high priest or grand lama, like Father Perrault in Lost Horizon, Perhaps in this world or the next he has found the light that never goes out.

Whatever the truth, Colonel Fawcett has walked out of Mato Grosso history and into legend.

LOADED LOOT

IN NEWBERG, Ore., Linda Bare explained to police that someone broke into her car in August 1975 and stelle her not skyple Plant broke into her car in August 1975 and stole her pet skunk Blossom from his cage. The thief may be in for a surprise; while Blossom is cuddly and wears a red collar, the animal has not been descented.

Our HOST



the GHOST

. . . shattered my mother's nerves, put my daughter into shock — and our cat simply moved away.

By Billie McNutt

THIRTY-SIX years ago, in 1940, I lived with my family for three long months in a haunted house in Dallas, Ore. I don't know what would have happened if we had stayed there longer. Twelve weeks were enough to put my mother Gladys in the hospital with shattered nerves, frighten my two-year-old daughter into shock and cause our cat to move to the neighbor's.

Our experiences in that house made believers of my unimaginative husband Al, my father Johnnie Myers and his younger brother Swede and confirmed my own belief that such things can and do happen even in these so-called enlightened times!

The men in the family had kept their

jobs back in Valsetz where Al was a baker and Dad and Swede worked in the Johnson lumber mill. We found a house in Dallas almost immediately, one large enough for all of us, where mother and I could share the 11 hours a day the men were gone. Actually, it far surpassed our expectations and hopes.

The three-storied house was on a corner with huge shade and fruit trees along the side and across the back. Two large bedrooms and baths, an enormous living room and a big kitchen with a washroom and large pantry adjoining it made up the ground floor. One small and three large bedrooms occupied the second floor and the third floor was divided into two separate attics by a hall which ran the width of

the building. All the rooms had 12-foot ceilings.

The owner of the house was an 82-year-old woman who lived with her daughter in Seattle, Wash. She told us the house had been her mother's wedding home; all the furnishings had been hers, even the carpeting. I suppose we should have been suspicious because the rent was so low but we were too delighted to be warned.

We were given permission to use everything in the house, including the contents of the two attics, with the exception of a few pieces of furniture and one set of china. These we put into the small bedroom on the second floor, padlocked the door and gave the key to Mrs. Ebby who took it back to Seattle with her.

Although the room in which the furniture was stored had only one very small, round, stained-glass window 10 feet from the floor, the owner asked us to put a lovely red velvet platform rocker in a corner so the "sun wouldn't fade it." A large marble-topped table, with curved claw legs, was placed in the middle of the floor, but not to stay as we were soon to learn.

We noticed immediately that Spanky, our large blue Persian cat, was apparently uncomfortable in the house. While we were moving in he stalked from room to room, growling. We assumed it was because the place was strange to him and that he would be all right once he had adjusted to the change.

The following afternoon Mother and I were measuring curtains in the living room and Spanky was stretched out on the daveno watching us. Suddenly his head jerked up and stared toward the stairs. At the same time we heard the

stairs creak as though someone walked on them. As we stared the handle of the front door turned and it swung open. Spanky leaped up, back arched, every hair on end, and jumped behind the daveno. A moment later he shot out the open front door. By the time I reached the porch he was gone.

A few minutes later our friend Ann Bjornson who lived half a block away came in carrying our poor trembling cat. But as soon as she put him down he ruffled up, spit and headed right back to her house. And there he stayed until we moved again.

The teasing Mother and I took from the men about this episode ceased abruptly the next Saturday night. The baby was asleep and Mom, the menfolks and I were playing cards in the living room. We all stopped talking when the stairs began to creak. Step by step, it sounded as if someone was coming down toward us. As the five of us watched, the front doorknob turned and the door swung open. But now the creaking continued across the living room toward the kitchen. The kitchen doorknob turned and that door, too, swung open, My husband, father and uncle all tried to come up with a logical explanation but there wasn't any.

Thereafter, the stairs creaked and the doors opened frequently, even when we had visitors. On several occasions the sequence ended with the flushing of the toilet next to my bedroom.

Another strange thing happened—in the pantry. Our "cat-sitter" friend Ann helped us put several boxes of homecanned fruit and vegetables onto the shelves. We agreed with Mom that some pie cherries should go on a high shelf and pears on a lower one which didn't require the use of a ladder. One evening

I went to the pantry to get some pears for dinner and instead of turning on the light I simply picked up a jar from the shelf on which I knew the pears to be and took it into the kitchen. Mother asked me why I had climbed up to get pie cherries and sure enough that was what I had!

I supposed the jar of cherries somehow had been put on the wrong shelf, so I went back into the pantry to exchange it. This time I turned on the light and then just stood there with my mouth open. Every shelf had been neatly rearranged. I called Mother and she was just as nonplussed as I. We made several tries at having the fruit on the shelves we wanted it on, only to find the jars completely rearranged the next morning. Finally we gave up and simply looked for what we wanted.

Not long after moving into the house Uncle Swede and I investigated the attics. We found an old Edison Victrola and 24 discs in leather cases and carried them down to his second-floor bedroom. We were thrilled when the machine played beautifully. Our enchantment faded rapidly when it began to play by itself in the middle of the night, although the discs always were placed back in their cases and never left on the machine. We finally were forced to return the Victrola to its place in the attic in order to get some sleep.

I also found a tall bamboo easel in the attic. And in a trunk I found the perfect picture to put on it. It was an oil portrait of our landlady's mother as a bride. I put the easel in one corner of our bedroom and Swede and Al carried the heavy ornate portrait downstairs and placed it on it. We thought it looked at home there but apparently "someone" didn't agree with us for the

next morning the easel stood empty and we found the picture back in the attic trunk. Swede and Al returned the picture to me several times but I finally had to agree it was wasted effort, so we left it where it was—packed away.

Mom and I tried to get Uncle Swede to sleep downstairs on the daveno as we were becoming more and more apprehensive about his being upstairs alone at night. We got our way only when the furniture in the locked room began moving around in the night. The only key to the padlock on the door was in Seattle and the only window in the room, high up on the wall, two stories above the ground, was too small for anyone to crawl through but that didn't keep the furniture from crossing and recrossing the room.

Several nights the five of us sat in the living room in our pajamas and consumed coffee and aspirin until the moving stopped and we could get to sleep again.

The morning after our two dear friends Bob and Wanda Johnson had joined us in a "coffee and aspirin session" they packed their bags, said to let them know when we had moved and departed.

Mother had become so nervous and we all were so like zombies from lack of sleep that we called Seattle and told Mrs. Ebby we were going to move. We had found another house and were waiting for her arrival when the final blow fell.

We had just finished lunch when we heard someone come in the front door. Two-year-old Judy thought it was her adored Ann and ran into the living room to meet her. Mom and I sipped our tea and waited for them to come in. But there was only silence.

Suddenly I felt frightened. I sprang from my chair and ran to the kitchen door. Mother was right behind me.

Judy was just standing inside the living room, her back to us, facing the now open front door. There was no one there. But Judy continued to stare and did not move even when I called her name. Mother seemed frozen, too; she just stood beside me, crying.

I ran to Judy, took her in my arms and shook her as I continued to call her name. She finally blinked her eyes and seemed to see me for the first time. Then, throwing her arms around my neck and burying her face against my shoulder, she began to scream. I hope I never again see such terror on a little face or hear such bloodcurdling cries.

I wanted to take my baby and run out of that house but I had just enough sense left to know I couldn't leave Mother. By then she was hysterical and completely helpless.

This was the scene that Ann walked into when she arrived a few minutes later. Sensing that our state had something to do with the house—for by then I couldn't tell her what had happened—she somehow got the three of us out the door and down the street to her home.

Judy's screams gradually changed to whimpers and finally from sheer exhaustion she fell asleep. She would require a night-light and an open bedroom door for several years to come.

Ann called our family doctor for

Mother. He administered a hypo, called an ambulance and accompanied her to the hospital where she remained for four weeks. Judy stayed with Ann and the rest of us stayed in the house but I left for Ann's as soon as I could each morning.

When Mrs. Ebby came we told her what had happened. She then admitted that was why she had gone to live with her daughter. It had gotten too much even for her! She also told us we had stayed longer than any other tenants. This was confirmed by a neighbor who said, when asked why he hadn't told us about the ghost, "Well, you seemed to be doing all right and we wanted to see how long you would stay."

Poor Mrs. Ebby had begun to think the manifestations had finally ceased.

We told her the furniture in the locked room had moved around and at our request she unlocked the room in our presence. Nothing was as we had left it! The little velvet rocker sat squarely under the window; the marble-topped table was in a corner and tea for two had been laid upon it with the fragile china set on a lovely tatted cloth which was supposed to be in a trunk in one of the attics.

We locked the door and left.

A few months later Mrs. Ebby died and the house was sold. It was remodeled into a two-story modern house before it was lived in again and somewhere along the line, somehow, the ghost was dispossessed.



TOO MANY WIVES

THE UNITED States Census Bureau recently admitted it had missed counting over 5,300,000 people during its 1970 census. Harder to explain is how the Bureau came up with 51,805 more married women than married men.

Considering "precall" the mirror image of "recall," experimenters prove statistically that you can improve your precognitive abilities with these simple exercises.

YOU CAN "REMEMBER" THE FUTURE



By Sean O'Donnell

YOUR MIND—by a mechanism I call "future-memory" or "precall"—is capable of knowing the future just as it recalls the past but this capability goes unrealized largely because it is not used.

Occasional intuitions, premonitions and the like suggest that a sort of future-memory sometimes occurs in everyday life. Nearly all these experiences reduce to two essential elements. First a thought pops into your head, sufficiently unusual to stay at the forefront of your consciousness. Then some later incident relates directly to that thought. Suppose, for example, you suddenly think of a long-lost

friend, for no obvious reason. You may then feel rightly surprised if a wholly unexpected letter from that friend arrives the next day. You probably will feel justified in ascribing some paranormal connection to the two events.

Most paranormal intuitions thus can be seen as present thoughts concerning future observations, just as memory involves present thoughts about past observations. Hence I proposed the term "future-memory" to cover the paranormal case. However, the idea of future memory is a contradiction in terms as we understand "memory" today. How could I arrive at

a more precise term?

The term "precognition" is of no help. It inevitably suggests the temporal opposite of "recognition." But recognition embraces three essential elements. Consider what happens when you recognize someone you last saw long ago. You see him now; you saw him before; and memory bridges the years between.

In a case of paranormal intuition, however, you do not see anything now. You merely have a present thought and a later observation apparently linked to it. I hypothesize that this paranormal process may be compared to some normal function of memory.

Recall is the obvious answer, for in normal recall you do not see anything before you either. You merely have a present thought about a past observation, much as paranormal intuitions appear to contemplate the future. A new term - precall almost suggests itself. Precall is a future-oriented act of mind in direct time opposition to the familiar recall faculty. To recall means to summon to mind again afterwards; to precall means to summon to mind beforehand.

I tend to picture precall as an exact mirror image of recall. Just as recall ability diminishes with time, precall ability dimin-

ishes with time distance into the future. Length of time is only one factor affecting recall, however. Important or high-interest events are remembered much longer than are trivial events and hence can be recalled over a longer time span. By analogy, it should be possible to precall high-interest events from further into the future. This is, in fact, in line with studies that show that premonitions of disasters often occur months or years ahead of time. Conversely, intuitions of trivial events usually come only a few minutes before they occur.

Another point naturally follows if my mirror-image concept is accurate. Normal recall ability can be increased by memory training methods. This suggests that precall ability similarly can be strengthened by training and I have found this to be true.

The capacity to precall tomorrow's happenings inescapably implies that the future lies somehow "already written" before us. Such notions are of course inherent in all concepts of fate or destiny. In the end they reduce an individual's life-span to a strangely passive journey along a predetermined course.

Opponents of this viewpoint affirm that time inevitably brings change and the future is affected by free will. The debate between these two positions is

currently quite unresolved. On one side are the proponents of a static or predestined world where fate holds sway. Against them are ranged the believers in a future — or destiny — under man's control.

No one has pointed out the weak foundation underlying all these arguments — namely, that our general notion of time is intimately linked to memory. Yet the common notion that the memory function of the mind can contemplate only the past is strictly an assumption. It lies deep in the foundations of all thinking on psychology, philosophy, mind, consciousness and time; yet no one has ever bothered to determine whether this assumption is correct.

Paranormal experiences hint that an opposite or future mode of memory occasionally occurs. If so, the problem lies not in supposed violations of our muddled views of time. The question is rather why such precall impressions are so rare and weak compared with the more usual recall capability.

Again the simplest answer seems the most appropriate. Precall experiences may be unusual not because of limitations of the human mind but because the precall function has not been exercised.

Conventional psychology lends

AUTHOR SEAN O'Donnell, born in Ireland in 1934, received his bachelor's and master's degrees in chemistry and physics from Galway (Ireland) College and his Ph.D. in chemistry from the University of Edinburgh in 1958.

Currently he is a science lecturer at the local college in Hamilton, Scotland. Since 1964 he also has been science correspondent for Dublin's "Irish Press." He contributes articles to professional journals and magazines such as "New Scientist" and "Parapsychology Review."

credence to this view. Psychologists generally agree that newborn infants inhabit a comparatively timeless world. Only later, as their memory coherence grows, do they adopt prevalent adult notions of time. Thus it may be simply accidental that the mind learns to recall only the past, but on this bias all later notions of time are erected.

In fact, the precall learning exercises I have devised demonstrate that learning future-memory or precall skills is not at all difficult. Perseverance and keenness are the main requirements for success, together with a willingness to suspend judgment until you have gained a little experience.

I BEGAN these exercises in the simplest way. I started by carefully observing my general frame of mind at the time sporadic intuitions occurred and then deliberately tried to reproduce

the same frame of mind insofar as possible. This resulted in a gratifying increase in the number and variety of sporadic intuitions.

Many of these intuitions were initially rather trivial, often no more than the apprehension of what someone was going to say or a slight inkling of tomorrow's news. No matter how trivial these incidents were I wrote them down and then analyzed each case together with as many variables as I could find.

Other observers have kept such records. J.W. Dunne began to note everyday intuitions after his striking experience with premonitory dreams. C. G. Jung did something similar although his reports were mainly second-hand materials gathered from the public at large.

records grew As my two general changes became inescapably clear. The frequency of observations each week increased quite dramatically. So too did their general level of importance in everyday affairs. Where many incidents were at first quite trivial a goodly number now were so striking as to shake even the most skeptical minds

I won't discuss the details of such mainly irrelevant coincidences here. Instead I recommend that you start collecting your own coincidences. Get a good thick notebook and write down the details of any coincidence that comes your way. At first you probably will notice no more than one or two a week. At the end of six months, however, you should note a startling rise in frequency. In fact, by that time you may have convinced yourself that you possess at least some paranormal skill.

Science demands the reduction of diverse natural observations to simple basic patterns. In my case I needed to apply the general intuitive state of mind to simple guessing games so that I could analyze and measure the results in strict mathematical terms.

Eventually I conducted nine different precall experiments with the assistance of my colleague Peter R. Murphy. In all of them I found it possible to develop future-memory to a high degree. Several also showed various secondary effects that confirmed my analogy with past recall. (Readers interested in the details and statistical analyses may write me at 13 Carron Ct., Hamilton, Scotland, for reprints of my original papers describing these experiments.)

Later I reduced some of these exercises to a simple system for precall training. A few colleagues who have tried this system also have found that anyone can develop future-memory. With the aid of a Parapsychology Foundation grant, extensive trials are now under way.

Meanwhile, you may test your own precall ability. A good way to start is with roulette guessing. Your first need is a good toy wheel which you can buy for a few dollars. Your aim is to predict the result before the wheel is spun. This sounds impossible at first but rapidly gets easier as you practice — a fact that provides one proof for my futurememory theory as a whole.

Precalling the exact number on the roulette wheel is far too ambitious at first; start with a simple precall of red or black. About 10,000 separate "guesses" over some 50 hours may be required before you attain a decent competence.

It helps to follow these detailed instructions:

- (1) Remember that deliberate precall is a delicate, subtle and initially demanding exercise at every single step.
- (2) You must gradually learn to recognize the mental state in which prior contemplation corresponds with later observation.
- (3) You must also learn to know the opposite, more confused mental states in which your guesses are likely to be wrong.

At first these two opposing processes will be so evenly balanced that you are likely to obtain almost random averages. Gradually however your total scores will rise as you learn to reproduce the desired mental state and to eliminate its opposite.

- (4) Do not expect much progress beyond increased awareness in the first five hours or 1,000 single attempts. Thereafter your score totals should rise by something like five percent for every 1,000 attempts.
- (5) Always keep full records, preferably subdivided and totaled for every five, 20 and 100 attempts.
- (6) Your general psychological conditions must be severely standardized at first. Always conduct your early precall learning in privacy.
- (7) Continue to practice at least one hour each day. Otherwise progress painfully attained may dissipate.

I WILL discuss only in general terms the somewhat startling results I obtained by applying these procedures. In the red-orblack precall using the roulette wheel where 50 percent accuracy is chance expectancy, I have attained better than 80 percent correct scores. Other persons who have tried these same

learning procedures have reported scoring around 60 percent. None of these experimenters, however, have practiced for more than 50 hours whereas I have logged nearly 4,000 hours of precall practice.

All the persons who took part in the precall experiments agree that no special "psychic" or paranormal personality traits are needed, that precall is an outstandingly delicate and subtle exercise of the mind. This subtlety of precall can lead to many slips at first. For example, in the beginning, after I found myself quite expert at precall in private, I was hopeless when I public demonstrations. tried This embarrassing divergence ceased only after I had considerably more experience in public. Shyness before an audience always interferes with performance of any novel or poorly practiced skill.

Current parapsychology might usefully heed many of the lessons to be learned during precall experiments. In view of the precall function of the mind many common laboratory guessing routines just do not make sense. Neither do they seem likely to be changed until parapsychologists attain some firsthand experience. Only then can they start to know the object of their research.

The inherent delicacy of the future-memory process also tends to make serious practical application difficult. To precall roulette in relaxed studious surroundings is one thing; to do the same thing at a crowded gambling table would require far more control—and the higher the stakes the greater this problem is likely to be.

Precalling roulette results, moreover, is a small demonstration of fate at work. You know that the croupier will spin the wheel and the ball will land on one color or the other in a matter of seconds. But this same predetermination runs through many other precall experiments wherein the time and space variables are greater.

After achieving some proficiency in roulette precall I moved on to precalling threedigit numbers. The interpretation of these results requires special scoring systems. You may correctly guess the digits but not their position within the number, or you may guess only one or two of the digits. Thus, when the correct number is 742, you may guess 274 or 942. Chance probabilities exist for all these partial successes and even when you fail to guess many numbers completely, your overall results may be statistically significant. I guessed at several

hundred in a long series of random three-digit numbers before my precall results became statistically significant.

Once I had become proficient at guessing three-digit numbers I went on to the more interesting experiment of attempting to precall the last three digits of license plate numbers. At first I tried to precall the digits on the next vehicle to come down the road. As my skill grew I tried to "know" the digits on the vehicle I would pass on the highway one minute later, then on the vehicle I would see at noon on the following day. In each of these varying times and locations my scoring rate remained significantly above chance.

Here the problem of predestination becomes thornier. You have no normal means of predicting which vehicle you will pass at noon on the following day. Indeed, you may not know where you yourself will be at that time. Despite such normal logical limitations the paranormal precall principal still holds good. And if people's random future movements can be predicted with routine mathematical precision, we have gone a long way toward proving the primary idea of fate. How far this parallel can be extended remains to be seen.

It is clear that our normal comprehension of time needs to be reviewed. Incorporation of the paranormal fact of future-memory requires a whole new viewpoint which many persons will not welcome. But a sudden large breach in the previously impenetrable barrier of time now has appeared. And surely, through this breach, new worlds of presently unthinkable promise await us.



MAD CZAR PAUL By Bill Parker, Jr.

CZAR PAUL I, the son and successor to Catherine the Great, was known as the "mad czar" and with good reason. He had a violent temper and was given to senseless, sometimes ruthless, acts.

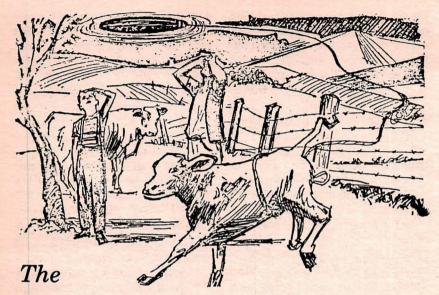
One morning in 1799 while reviewing his bodyguard, he became displeased with a button on one of the soldiers' coats.

Trembling with rage he screamed, "About face, march!"

An officer inquired, "Where to, Your Majesty?"

"To Siberia!"

Without a word of protest the 400 top men of the Imperial Army started out on a 2,000-mile journey without food, water or heavy clothing. They never were seen again.



GREAT AIRSHIP HOAX

In April 1897 a Kansas rancher witnessed one of the

strangest events in UFO history — or did he?

By Jerome Clark

N APRIL 23, 1897, the Yates Center (Kans.) Farmer's Advocate published an amazing story which in the following weeks would be reprinted in newspapers all over America and Europe.

A prominent local rancher, Alexander Hamilton, testified that four days before, he, his son Wallace and hired man Gid Heslip had observed "an airship slowly descending upon my cow lot, about 40 rods from the house."

Startled, the three men had rushed out to the corral, where they discovered a calf caught in the fence, with some sort of rope or cable tied around its neck. The rope led up to the airship, which was "cigar-shaped . . . with a carriage underneath . . . occupied by six of the strangest beings I ever saw. There were two men, a woman and three children. They were jabbering together but we could not understand a syllable they said." The beings turned a powerful searchlight

on the men below, then flew away with the calf in tow.

The next day Lank Thomas, who lived several miles from the Hamilton place, found the hide, legs and head of a calf in his field. He recognized Hamilton's brand but he could not understand why there were no tracks in the soft ground around the remains. The explanation, of course, was that the airship's occupants had dropped them from the sky.

Hamilton's first-person narrative was backed up by an impressive affidavit.

"As there are now, always have been, and always will be skeptics and unbelievers, whenever the truth of anything bordering on the improbable is presented, and knowing that some ignorant or suspicious people will doubt the truthfulness of the above account, now, therefore, we, the undersigned, do hereby make the following affidavit. That we have known Alex Hamilton from 15 to 30 years and that for truth and veracity have never heard his word questioned and that we do verily believe his statement to be true and correct."

Five residents of nearby Burlington, Kans., also signed a statement which attested to Hamilton's honesty. In addition the *Advocate* noted that "Mr. Hamilton looked as if he had not entirely recovered from the shock and everyone who knew him was convinced he was sincere in every word."

In 1901 The History of Allen and Woodson Counties, Kansas described Hamilton, a former member of the state House of Representatives, as "one who has served the county faithfully and well . . . (His) pop-

ularity in the community is unmistakable not only on account of his fidelity to duty in public office but also because of his honorable business career, his fidelity to manly principles and his reliability in private life."

One could hardly ask for a more reliable witness to a UFO sighting.

Over the years the story was never quite forgotten and from time to time Kansas newspapers would revive it, featuring it as a marvelous episode from the old days. During the 1920's an English nobleman wrote members of the Hamilton family (Alex himself had died in 1912) and said he was thinking of writing a book about it. Wallace Hamilton's daughter Elizabeth Linde, who still lives in Yates Center, remembers that the story survived as a family legend and an inevitable topic of conversation at reunions. She says, "We always believed it was a true story," but she does not remember ever hearing her father or grandfather discuss it.

In 1965 Jacques Vallée brought the story into the UFO Age and in Anatomy of a Phenomenon called it an incident "we will all have to remember." The next year, in an article in the April 1966 FATE, Lucius Farish concluded that "this case (is) one of the most astounding to be found on record!" In the following decade practically every book on the subject of UFOs mentioned it and the Kansas "calfnapping" became a classic UFO report.

It is, however, a hoax.

The truth about the affair was published in the January 28, 1943, issue of an obscure Kansas weekly newspaper, the *Buffalo Enterprise*.

The week before it had reprinted Hamilton's account, which brought this letter from Ed F. Hudson, who in 1897 had been editor of the Yates Center Farmer's Advocate:

"I had just bought and installed a little gasoline engine, the first I believe to come to Yates Center, using it to run my machinery replacing the hand-power on the old Country Campbell press and kicking the job presses. I invited many of my friends into the back shop to see the engine work. Hamilton was one of them. He exclaimed, 'Now they can fly,' hence the airship story that we made up. After we had published it, the story was copied in many of the largest newspapers in this country, England, France and Germany, some illustrating it with pen-drawn (imaginings by) their staff artists. There were also hundreds of inquiries from every part of the globe. Soon afterwards their (sic) came the various experiments in flight, but I have always maintained that Alex Hamilton was the real inventor of human flight."

Ben S. Hudson, Ed Hudson's son and the publisher of the *Fredonia Daily Herald*, explained in an accompanying note that his father and Hamilton had "concocted that story following a Saturday afternoon powwow which was customary for Saturdays in those days."

An American correspondent of R. J. M. Rickard, editor of England's Fortean Times, discovered the article in 1976 while engaged in an historical research project. Rickard in turn sent me a copy of the story. Seeking confirmation for Hudson's claims, I published a letter in the September 16.

1976, Yates Center News soliciting further information.

In reply Mrs. Donna Steeby of Wichita, Kans., wrote that her 93-year-old mother, Ethel L. Shaw, had actually heard the tale from Alexander Hamilton himself. Mrs. Shaw, who is hard of hearing but otherwise fully alert, supplied this statement:

"How well I remember that beautiful afternoon almost as though it were yesterday. I, as a young girl about 14 years old, was visiting in the Hamilton home with Mrs. Hamilton and their daughter Nell when Mr. Hamilton came home from town, put up his team and came into the sitting room where we were visiting. He pulled up a chair and almost immediately began relating this story by saying, 'Ma, I fixed up quite a story and told the boys in town and it will come out in the Advocate this weekend.'

"He seemed quite elated over what he had done but Mrs. Hamilton was rather shocked at what he had told them and at times would remark, 'Oh, Alex,' or 'Why, Alex!' But it didn't disturb us girls as we felt it was just a fabricated story, yet I pondered a little over it as I walked along on my way home that evening. I told my parents about it but they gave it no concern saying, 'Pay no attention to it as it's just another of his stories.'

"It seems there were a few men round about who had formed a club which they called 'Ananias' (Liars' Club). They would get together once in a while to see which one could tell the biggest story they'd concocted since their last meeting. Well, to my knowledge, the club soon broke up after the 'airship and cow' story. I

guess that one had topped them all and the Hamilton family went down in history."

Mrs. Steeby adds that the men who signed the affidavit, friends of Hamilton's, "knew it to be a falsehood but simply went along with it for the fun."

Together they fooled the whole world and perpetrated the biggest hoax ever known in UFO history.

EDITORS' NOTE: Lucius Farish has asked us to convey his apologies to FATE readers for his unwitting role in publicizing this fallacious incident. He, like a great many other people (including us), was fooled by the story and until recently thought it was an authentic UFO encounter.



UFOs WINTER IN NEW ZEALAND

By Donald Ramsay

IN THE winter months of 1975-76 scarcely a month passed without a UFO sighting in New Zealand. Some of these turned out to be misidentifications of natural phenomena but many remain unexplained to this day.

Early Sunday morning, the ninth of November 1975, two nurses — Susan Huxtable and Violet Ferguson — were leaving Moerewa to drive to Kawakawa when they saw a bright light hovering above their car. The women were so terrified that they wakened a resident of Moerewa to ask for an escort for their trip. When they reached Kawakawa, the UFO still hovering overhead, they awakened Constable Quinn Turton and both he and his wife saw it.

Ten days later, Stephen Crow and his girl friend Jenny Nelson saw a strange orange object in the sky over the Lepperton-Waitara area at about 9:15 P. M. They were driving on State Highway 3 when they first noticed the UFO and stopped their car on a hill to obtain a better view of it. The object hovered for a time, then disappeared. Civil aviation spokesmen at New Plymouth said there were no aircraft aloft at the time.

A man who did not wish to be identified reported seeing a mystery light heading toward Haumoana early one November morning. The light was red and first caught his attention when it reflected on venetian blinds in his bedroom. He awoke his wife and both stood at the window looking at it. They said the light was stationary and estimated it was about 1,000 feet above the ground. It suddenly brightened, then began to move and finally disappeared behind a hill.

Arthur Neale of Waiwerea South was moving some sheep in December and in one paddock he found a circle of burned grass about 19 feet in diameter. No logical explanation could be found for the circular burn. Mr. Neale, who never has believed in the existence of UFOs, says now he's not so sure.

Several residents of Napier reported seeing a bright light near the Hawkes Bay Airport at 10:35 P. M. on January 23, 1976. One of the spotters, formerly an air traffic controller, said the light bore no resemblance to a distress flare. A police investigation turned up no explanation for the light.

Why so many UFOs visited New Zealand that winter no one knows — but that

they did is fact.

A T A RECENT seminar for hypnotists and hypnotherapists Dr. George Honiotes, director of the Mid-Lands Institute, Ltd., 3077 W. Jefferson St., Joliet, Ill., told about a recent experiment in which he succeeded in increasing the breast sizes of 40 women solely through hypnosis. The experiment was 100 percent successful, with an average 1½ inch increase for all participants.

Dr. Honiotes, a gynecologistobstetrician who now devotes full time



Gynecologist Dr. George Honiotes now devotes full time to hypnotherapy.

Breast Enlargement through Hypnosis

Participants find that measurement increases bring heightened awareness of femininity and self-worth.

By Henry Cole

to hypnosis, structured the experiment as a 12-week study. He found 40 women willing to participate, some of whom had never been hypnotized before. Five dropped out before the end of the program; 35 continued for the full 12 weeks.

The women were examined, measured and photographed by the doctor's female assistants at the beginning and at the end of the third, sixth, ninth and final weeks. Measurements were taken across the bust (as for the standard brassiere size), longitudinally downward from the collarbone, over the pectoral muscles

and the nipple to the base of the breast; and around the rib cage just below the breasts.

Dr. Honiotes' technique was based on a similar pioneering program conducted in the summer of 1975 by Dr. Richard Willard of Ft. Wayne, Ind. It was designed to increase the blood supply to the tissues, causing them to swell and subsequently grow. The actual hypnotic suggestions consisted of telling the women to think of their breasts as "getting warm, very warm," which caused blood to flow into this area. This resulted in what some women called a "tingling feeling" and a

few said they felt some initial soreness. Twenty women had participated in Dr. Willard's study and 16 of them (80%) had showed a measurable increase in breast size.

Encouraged by his colleague's success, Dr. Honiotes used the original suggestions from the first study and included others which related directly the participants' sense womanliness, of pride in themselves and their figures. They were encouraged to become aware of their sensuality-to "think feminine." This brought about a change of attitude in most of the women which pleased them and in the case of married participants pleased their husbands too. They all stated that their husbands and/or boyfriends commented on the improvement in their relationships. Several women actually lost weight at the same time that the size of their breasts increased!

Dr. Honiotes believes it is important to emphasize, through hypnotic suggestion, pride in womanliness, increased awareness of the body and enjoyment of sensuality. He believes that at the time of puberty, when girls' breasts first begin to develop, many experience a subconscious rejection of this physical aspect of their entrance into womanhood. They may be subjected to subtle psychological influences from parents who wanted a boy instead of a girl. Under this and other subtle influences a mental crisis could have developed - but the breasts did not. In other cases girls may have developed ahead of their peer group and become so self-conscious about their breasts that they, again below the level of conscious thought, wished their breasts weren't there. Or, in an opposite situation, girls who develop early and thus attract boys



Before-and-after measurements prove success of experiment, show average increase is 1 1/2 inches.

early may have been termed "loose" by parents or by other girls envious or disturbed by the attention these early developers receive. This could cause some girls subconsciously to equate their breast development with promiscuity and disapproval. In sum, the young girl's attitude toward herself as well as her physical heredity could, according to Dr. Honiotes' theory, influence the size of her breasts.

At the outset of the hypnosis experiment the women were trained personally by Dr. Honiotes through hypnotic suggestions. They visited his office twice weekly for the first six weeks, once a week for the next five weeks and twice during the final week. In addition, they spent a minimum of

20 minutes a day throughout the 12week period giving themselves the blood-flow and feminine fulfillment suggestions at home, as they were trained to do during the personal sessions with Dr. Honiotes.

At the end of the study some women reported—and their measurements confirmed it—that they had gone up to a larger bra size. Other women retained the same brassiere size but went to a larger cup. Still others happily reported that although their brassieres and cup sizes remained the same, they were "filling it out better." It was the longitudinal measurement which seemed to show the greatest increase—up to a maximum of 3 ¾ inches. All of the 35 women who completed the course were pleased with their results.

Three of the women agreed to be interviewed for this article provided their names were withheld (they are on file in the FATE office). Of the three one is divorced, one is married and the third is single; thus they make up a representative cross section. The first two women are in their early 30's and both have children. The third single woman is in her mid-20's.

One of the women works on the doctor's staff while the other two learned of the program from neighbors or friends. They asked to participate because they "wanted to see if it would work." Both women "always wanted to be larger" and one had even considered accomplishing this with surgery at one time but had never pursued it.

The first woman started out being "very skeptical" but she said, "It worked for my neighbor and I wanted to see if it would really work for me. In three weeks you could see and feel a difference." Since "I don't wear a bra and

never wore one," she stated that her one-inch enlargement in longitudinal measurement (36 ¾ inches before to 37 ¾ inches afterwards), combined with a nearly two-inch reduction in the circumference of her rib cage at the base of her breasts (32½ inches before to 30 ¾ inches after), was "quite an improvement."

The second woman reported very little change in actual size (her bra remained the same, 34C) but she lost an inch around her rib cage and this, combined with a slight weight loss, made her say, "I am slightly fuller." Surprisingly, she had lost nothing in breast size while undergoing a general figure improvement.

The third woman interviewed said, "Before beginning the program I had lost a lot of weight (75 pounds) and with it a lot of breast tissue." She felt that "hypnosis was the quickest and easiest way" to regain it. Her bra size before her weight loss had been 38B and with the loss in weight it went to 34A. Following the hypnosis project she needed a 34B brassiere, she said, "a very gratifying" full cup larger.

All three women reported increased sensitivity, especially during their menstrual periods, and one of the women actually suspended her hypnotic exercises during this time due to the retention of excess water in her breasts.

One interesting thing to come out of this study is that the three women interviewed are continuing their mental exercises. They are doing so with further breast enlargement in mind of course, but more significantly, to pursue the goals set down in the "fulfillment" suggestions: to heighten their awareness of their femininity and self-worth as women. ONE OF THE IMPORTANT "TOOLS OF THE TRADE"
OF THE PROFESSIONAL HYPNOTIST

The Electric, Revolving, Multi-Disc

POWER-SCOPE

With 5 Interchangeable Hypno-Disc Designs





TRY IT ON YOURSELF to get a rough idea of its effectiveness. Sit before the amazing 3-D Disc, for instance and, as it revolves, note the peculiar illusion created by the design. Note how it makes you feel. Note how it seems to draw you into a vortex within a vortex—and just imagine how your subjects will feel when you use it on them! Get your Power-Scope today!

YOU GET A BONUS, TOO!

Yes, if you act promptly, we will send you, as a special bonus, the most valuable of our instruction booklets, "How to Formulate Suggestions for Hypnosis and Self-Hypnosis," by Harry Arons. This booklet gives you the exact wording of suggestions for a large variety of problems. These verbalizations are recommended by the author on the basis of his 39 years of experience in the field of hypnosis. You'll like it!

ONLY \$27.50 POSTPAID

(Complete with instructions, 2 induction technics—and the BONUS, of course!)

POWER PUBLISHERS, INC. 60 Vose Ave., So. Orange, NJ 07079 THE POWER-SCOPE is a versatile instrument used by hypnotists to aid the production of the hypnotic trance. It consists of a bakelite housing with a removable aluminum back. It is powered by a Synchron 60 RPM motor and has a 6-ft. cord with an ON-OFF switch. The rigid, 10" basic disc is our own famous, black-and-green, fluorescent "Confusion" Disc. Variety is provided by 4 additional discs, all of which create different effects. It is guaranteed against manufacturing defects.

60 Vose Ave., So. Orange, NJ 07079

Please ship at once the Multi-Disc Power-Scope. Be sure to include my bonus, "How to Formulate Suggestions for Hypnosis and Self-Hypnosis" by Harry Arons. My remittance of \$27.50 is enclosed. (N.J. residents please add 5% sales tax.)

Power Publishers, Inc., Dept. KH-19

City	- 19 BE	_State_	Zip	To Jun
Address		-		Tell man
Name	1			

Under Dr. Honiotes' tape-recorded guidance and their own sustained efforts each has found increased strength and improvement in areas of weakness. The first woman, involved in an unhappy marriage, gained sufficient insight and fortitude to begin divorce proceedings. She reported that she did not experience the deep levels of guilt and remorse usually associated with action. The second woman, such already happy with her marriage and children, had become quite nervous. She now finds herself "much more relaxed, much calmer," and notes that this is reflected in her children who also appear calmer. She also states, "My sex life has improved immensely." The third woman had a rather negative image of herself because of excess weight she had carried. Now she finds her self-concept better, her attitudes brighter and she continues the exercises in order to continue to improve in these directions.

The five women who dropped out gave various excuses ("too busy" was the most common) but all of those who kept up with the study were also very busy. Dr. Honiotes believes the five dropouts weren't ready, that their excuses were a rationalization of their inabilities to accept some of the things they learned about their inner selves while they were

under the influence of hypnosis.

When asked why he undertook the experiment, Dr. Honiotes explained, "If we could prove that we're able to control these parts of the body, the extensions are unlimited."

He eventually wants to do some work with cancer sufferers, using hypnosis as an adjunct to alopathic medicine, not as a substitute for it.

In the meantime, he is sufficiently encouraged by the results of this first experiment to continue the researchwith some major revisions. A project which is now just beginning involves 30 women: 10 are being measured only, another 10 are receiving the "feminine fulfillment" suggestions only, while the last group is undergoing the complete program. In addition, Dr. Honiotes is monitoring these subjects with biofeedback instruments in an attempt to measure accurately any differences in blood flow and heat which may occur and to correlate external measurements with possible internal body activity.

Dr. Honiotes naturally is reluctant to anticipate the outcome of this latest study but it is safe to predict that if it is as successful as his first he will have taken a big step toward making breast enlargement through hypnosis a standard practice in medical hypnotherapy.

A SMALL BUT STEADY SHOWER

By Marguerite C. Steedman

THE CHARLESTON, S. C., News & Courier for October 8, 1886, published a small item datelined Dawson, Ga., October 5, concerning a strange rainfall:

"A wonderful phenomenon may be seen at the home of Mr. H. P. Hoyle, who resides only a few hundred yards beyond the corporate limits of Dawson. It is a constant fall of rain from a cloudless sky, the

area in Mr. Hoyle's yard that is covered by the shower being about 25 feet square.

"Many citizens have been out to see the remarkable sight and all testify that there is a genuine and ceaseless fall of raindrops. At times, the supply of water seems greater than at others. Mr. Hoyle first observed the unusual sight three weeks ago. He cannot explain the mystery."



When you look into the unfathomable depths of a flawless crystal ball, what do you see? A point of light on which to meditate? Psychic images? A dark nothingness? Or do you seek a self-hypnotic experience, a light trance state, a transcendental insight?

F. W. H. MYERS, the famed psychic researcher, wrote:

"Few phenomena are more fantastic than true crystal vision. Perhaps one man or woman in 20 will experience it. The vision often begins with a milky clouding of the ball coming at the beginning of a series of pictures..."

Perfection Quality balls in 4-inch, 3-inch, 2½-inch, and 2-inch sizes are now in stock for immediate delivery from the Venture Bookshop. Each ball is guaran-

A At \$9.95 this 2-inch ball with an unusual spiral stand of crystal-clear Acrylic represents an outstanding value for the new student.

B For \$15.95 this impressive 2½-inch ball with square-based stand will effectively meet average requirements and provide beauty with pride of ownership.

C This 3-inch ball at \$24.95 is suitable for almost all occult work and cannot be matched

teed free of any flaw, bubble, mold mark or cloudiness — and each ball is the finest now available anywhere at any price!

These Optical Acrylic Plexiglas crystal balls are the result of years of searching for a method of manufacturing flawless balls, and we believe they are exactly what is needed by the occult student. Order the ball that best meets your needs and begin your adventures in the age-old science of Visualization today.

for quality at twice the price. Conical stand included.

D The 4-inch ball at \$49.95 is one of the largest and finest crystal balls available in the world today. It is unconditionally guaranteed.

Please add 50c for postage and handling. Each ball is exactly as shown in these unretouched photos, and comes complete with a sculpted stand and authentic instructions.

THE VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249 Highland Park, IL 60035

WESTERN SHAMBALLA

From the mystical Church and College of the Brotherhood, high in the Rocky Mountains, these lectures by Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood of the White Temple, are now made available; each in booklet form.

\$1.00 each — 6 for \$5.00

Astro-Chemical Analysis The Authentic St. Germain Symbolism of the Life of Jesus Symbolism of the Great Seal The Akashic Records and How To Read Mysteries of Mt. Shasta Atlantis & Lemuria Christ and the Last Days Concentration and Relaxation Dragons of Wisdom Milarepa, "The Tibetan Saint" The Great Master of the Himalayas Personal Experiences Among Masters Astral Projection Mystery Teachings, 2nd Coming of Christ Many That Are Now Living Man's Higher Self Divine Healing

Return of the Gods to America Secret Teachings - Himaleyan Gurus Messiah Aggadoth Man and the Mystic Universe How to Live in Harmony Shamballa The Wheel of Life Material Inharmony, How to Overcome Secret of True Prayer The Secret Teachings of Jesus Reincarnation, Life After Death The World War and Reincarnation Maitreya, "Lord of the World" Bardo, Soul After Death The New Religion The Pineal Eye Treasures of Light Dweller on the Threshold

FOUR GOSPELS (Interpretation), By Doreal\$5	.00
Instructions of a Master to His Chela, By Doreal 2	.00
Four Planes of Healing, By Doreal	.00
Symbolism of the Great Pyramid, By Doreal	.00

You are invited to write for free literature comprising "Master Of Destiny," our magazine "Light on the Path," and a copy of our weekly Truth Sheet. No obligation.

BROTHERHOOD OF THE WHITE TEMPLE, INC.
Dept. F, Sedalia, Colorado 80135

My Proof of Survival

FATE will pay \$10 for each story published in this department. Stories must deal with an actual experience proving spirit survival. They should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be mailed to FATE Survival Editor, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. Manuscripts must show author's name and address and include a stamped self-addressed return envelope.

LONG DISTANCE VISITOR By Jacqueline Shiver

IN MAY 1965 I had just recovered from a serious attack of tonsillitis. Lack of nourishment had weakened me and sleepless nights had brought me to the point of exhaustion. I entered my small apartment in New York City after my first day back at work and fell asleep on the sofa.

Suddenly it seemed I wasn't asleep but was drifting upward. I stood without my feet touching the floor and stared down at my other, sleeping self. Then I sort of glided or floated toward the window and was caught up in a breeze which carried me out over skyscrapers, then over trees and grass. I was moving and yet I had no sense of time or speed; there was only space,

earth and sky, and I was one with it all.

I traveled hundreds of miles to my father's family home in Faunsdale, Ala., where his sister and her son still lived. There I stood among the rustling oaks awhile before advancing towards the lighted kitchen window and entering the house.

My aunt Beatrice and cousin Richard sat opposite each other, eating. "Look!" I yelled. "I'm here!" But neither of them seemed to hear me, nor did they respond when I touched them.

"Isn't it a shame about Maybelle?"
Richard was saying. "It's very sad."

"Yes, it is," Aunt Bernice shook her head. "No one has been there to see about her."

"Don't worry, Mother," Richard replied,

"I'll stop by in the morning."

At that moment I was overcome with an urgent need to return home. A kind of wind picked me up and I went hurtling back through space, over treetops, then skyscrapers to my Bronx apartment where I saw my still body and heard footsteps racing down my hallway. Someone was trying to reach my body before me and I swiftly reentered it.

When I awoke an unusual chill hovered over the room and I dared not close my eyes again until daybreak.

Even now, I recall the experience with awe and fear. I called my cousin the next day and found out that they had said exactly what I'd heard them say; Maybelle had just lost her only son and was grieving alone.



Jacqueline Shiver

AT LAST! YOU CAN LEARN THE PRACTICAL NEW OCCULT HEALTH DISCOVERIES & REVEALED SECRETS!

This amazing new publication is not available elsewhere. You must see it to believe it. Write today for complete details. You will also receive two FREE experiments for immediate results and proof. There is no obligation!

Mail Coupon Today — No Risk WILLIAMSBURG PUBLISHING CO., Dept.TJ Respy Box 118, Brooklya, NY 11203
Please rush the two free experiments and details.

Name
Address

AMAZING CRYSTAL PENDULUM

City State Zip

L------



Test your subconscious ESP Powers for Predicting Future Events and Locating Hidden Objects or Missing Persons with the AMAZING CRYSTAL PENDULUM. Answer Board and complete Instructions included. Only \$2.95 plus 50c post.-hdlg. Consumers Corner, Inc., Dpf. 15 103 Park Ave., NY, NY 10017

Self-Hypnosis GUARANTEED!

The only method in the world that guarantees successful self-hypnosis or your money back!

Forget the books you've read. Amazing new Psychic Self-Hypnosis course on tape cassette really works or your money back! Most anyone can master self-hypnosis. It is used to break habits, erase hang-ups, improve memory, self-confidence, increase learning abilities, ESP, clairvoyance, age-regression, self-awareness, etc. Nothing to read, course comes complete on 12 one-hour cassette tapes in handsome book-type album. Price: \$149 postpaid. Write for free info and tape catalog.

Steep-Learning Research Association P.O. Bex 24-Q, Olympia, Wesh. 98507 This spiritual journey gives me reason to believe we survive after death. — *Bronx*, N. Y.

ELISHIA'S GOOD-BYE By Ann Peters

As told to Angelikia Derdra DeJong

In 1918 MY parents Katherine and Mickale Donaluke took the family to the Ukraine where we were to care for the country home that belonged to the local nobility to whom we were related. The old castle was run-down and so huge that most of it was closed off. But still there was much work to do — a large spread of land to tend and 40 acres of cherry and plum trees. My brother Walter, 15, worked with my father in the fields while my sister Sofie, 10, and I helped Mother in the house with food preparation and cleaning.

Most of the responsibility fell to me, for I was 14, the oldest girl. One thing I had to do was keep a sharp eye on my brother Pete who was always running off into the hills to play. Luckily our nearest neighbor had a little girl his age, Elishia, who continually trailed after Pete, or my job would have been impossible. She followed him everywhere, even though he tried desperately to lose her. He would say, "Keep Elishia from following me today. I want to play with Timothy." But Timothy lived too far away for Pete to go by himself and I could seldom spare the time to take him.

One day when he wanted to go to Timothy's I was preparing lunch and could not stop my work. When Elishia appeared at the back door as usual I told them to run along and play. Papa would be home from the fields soon and angry if his food weren't ready.

I hurried to finish preparing his lunch and soon Papa came. Every day he would walk in, weary and dusty, and I would pour his fresh-made lemonade. Then he would have his meal and go back into the fields. This was the same as every other day. Soon he had eaten and I was alone again, clearing the table and putting away the dishes.

Suddenly I sensed I was not alone. Something stirred behind me. I hoped it was Pete so I wouldn't have to go scouting for him. Turning around I was startled to see Elishia standing there, silent as usual.

"What are you doing here, Elishia?

Genuine Jade Lucky Shamrock Pendant

Beautifully Hand-Carved .. 2 ways lucky ... and you don't have

Complete h 16" Chain

ONLY

to be Irish to wear it!

In Ireland, a Shamrock is considered the symbol of good fortune. In the Orient, semiprecious Jade is often believed to have magic powers to ward off evil. What could be luckier than combining the two! This is the very finest Oriental Jade ... rich deep green in color ... one solid piece between 1/8" and 1" in I size ... not mere chips set together!

Magnificently hand-carved and polished to a gleaming luster. Wear it as a pendant on its 16" chain, or attach it to your charm bracelet with its gleaming golden metal clasp and loop. These days we could all stand a little extra luckorder now at ONLY \$5.99!

27 Milburn St., Dept. 225-2, Bronxville, NY 10708 Serving Satisfied Customers for over 25 Years

90-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE Wear Jade Shamrock Pendant for 90 days. You must be absolutely delighted with it—or return for prompt refund of purchase price.

JAY NORRIS Corp., Dept. 225-2 27 Milburn St., Bronxville, NY 10708

☐ Please rush me one Jade Shamrock Pendant #R1531 complete with 16" chain at purchase price of \$5.99 plus 70¢ shipping and handling.

- ☐ SAVE! Order TWO for purchase price of only \$10.99 plus 95¢ shipping and handling. (Lovely as gifts.)
- ☐ SAVE MORE! Order FOUR for purchase price of only \$19.99 plus \$1.25 shipping and handling.

Please Print:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

-. @Jay Norris Corp., 1976_

Where is Pete?" I asked. "I'll bet you're hungry for some of the strawberry jam we

made today!"

As I talked she just stood there motionless, looking sad. And while I peered at her, her blond hair fell over her eyes and she

seemed to melt away!

She was gone. A horrible feeling of dread came over me. I dashed out into the fields calling my brother's name, hardly thinking which way I was going. Then in the distance I saw my father and some children standing under a large tree. When I reached them Father was holding Elishia's limp form. She was dead.

The children had been playing in the tree and somehow Elishia had lost her grip and fallen through the rough branches. She had died instantly and it must have happened at exactly the time she appeared in our

kitchen.

When my parents asked why I had run out into the fields I didn't tell them what had really happened. All I said was that I was suddenly frightened. When they asked me about going to her funeral I said I didn't want to go.

I knew Elishia had already said goodbye. - Montrose, Calif.

> TWO IN THE ROAD By Victoria Six

NE AFTERNOON in June 1966 my mother Jean Morimoto and I started out to pick up my father Thomas - as we did almost every day. He was farming in West Mitchell Valley in the southeast corner of Nebraska about 10 miles from our home in Scottsbluff. The weather was hot and dry and as we traveled down the old dirt road we could hardly breathe. Dust scattered up from the sides of the car and came through the windows, plugging our noses and dimming our vision of the road.

Even so, Mother was driving pretty fast because we had gotten a late start. All of a sudden she braked to a screeching halt. Two children were sitting right in the middle of the road in front of our car. They looked up, then jumped to their feet and

ran into a nearby farmhouse.

Mother was a nervous wreck. She felt we had frightened the children and wondered if they had been injured by flying gravel.

COSMIC WISDO AWAIIAN H

Directors and Soul Mates. Clark & Dei Wilkerson, D.D., D.Ms., D.H.

Cosmic Wisdom Soul-Mates Powerful Huna Spiritual Healing More Psychic Egyptian Secrets Money Rituals Witchcraft Clairvoyance

33 Cosmic Laws Inner Dimensions Develop ESP Magic Charms The Silence Soul Rituals Spiritual Evolvement Spirit Masters Color Science

Control the Elements Mental Clearing Astral Travel Soul Journey Higher Self Love Rituals Soul Expansion Universal Harmony Turn Within **Full Knowing**

Time Travel White Magic Christ Consciousness Hawaiian Rituals Cosmic Consciousness Universal Mind Mental Mastery Oneness

WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

Mastery and Oneness are the ULTIMATE; however, there is much Wisdom to be gained along the way to Oneness. We teach Wisdom via cassette tapes, booklets and Private Teaching. Send for our Free information. No obligation.

CLARK WILKERSON

1038 Enchanted Way, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272



Victoria Six

We decided to follow them into the farmhouse. By the time we arrived at the door my heart was beating so hard I felt as if it were trying to leave my body. It was an eerie feeling which I can't explain.

The woman who answered the door introduced herself as Mrs. Livingston. When we told her about our experience she looked as if she didn't believe us. She said she had no children.

Having seen the children enter the farmhouse, Mother grew suspicious and decided to drive into town to notify the authorities. An hour had elapsed before we returned with the police. After intense questioning, they had to believe the woman was telling the truth.

About three days later Mrs. Livingston telephoned my mother to say that she had learned a strange thing. Her neighbors had told her that a few years before she moved into the farmhouse, a family with two children had lived there. According to her neighbors the children had been playing in the road and were killed instantly when hit by a car. — Wheatland, Wyo.

HE WENT ON AHEAD By D. G. Condon

As told to Erica Condon

IN THE long-ago Australian pioneering days my grandfather John Condon took a second wife. His deceased first wife had borne him eight children who now needed a mother and he married Frances Susan Higgins, a neighbor's daughter. Not pretty by chocolate-box standards, but

READ!

READ!

READ!

TRUTTH OF LITTE

MAGAZINE

BY DR. MASAHARU TANIGUCHI

CHANGE YOUR LIFE FOR THE BETTER!

Treat yourself and your family to the good life—send for your FREE copy today. (For those who wish to subscribe, annual subscription for 12 issues is \$5.00.)

Mail coupon to:

TRUTH OF LIFE MAGAZINE
14527 S. Vermont Ave., Gardena, CA 90247

FREE Magazine coupon Please send free copy of TRUTH OF LIFE.

Name

Address

Zip



OCCULTI AYUDY
MYSTIO
OT ANY JAPPEN ARTSO
A



Some Have Everything! Some Have Nothing!

Learn to control the mysterious forces that rule your life and make them work for you! Problems? Lonely? Find wealth, love, health, happiness! Amazing results!

FREE exciting information. No obligation.

The Society of The Magians, Dent. FN Box 46, Cathedral City, Calif. 92234



DEMON SPIRITS Threaten the World?

In a gripping book describing 30 years of research, Dr. Claude A. Wickland has



concluded:

· Many spirits possess the living demonically, caus-ing much of the

world's troubles. We are surrounded by thought influences of mil-lions of discar-nate beings who have not yet re-alized life's higher purposes.

BUT THERE IS HOPE!

Trained psychics can rescue victims of spirit possession - exorcising evil entities and helping confused spirits.

Dr. Wickland's book, "30 Years Among the Dead," was almost unobtainable here until we managed to import supplies from England. 390 Pages - Price ONLY \$8.95

plus 50c handling and mailing VENTURE BOOKSHOP P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, III. 60035 handsome and strong and a splendid cook, she was an ideal wife for a New South Wates farmer.

The marriage had been one of expediency but it quickly developed into love. The children of the first marriage confessed that their father loved this warm capable woman more dearly than he had his first wife - and they loved her too. Under her guidance the boys grew into self-reliant men and the girls became expert housekeepers. The half-brothers and sisters readily accepted and helped bring up the six younger children who were born of the new union.

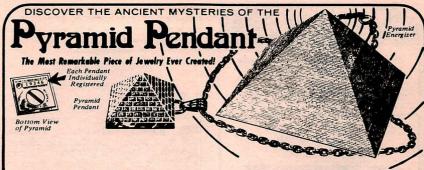
To the extent that he could in those hard days Grandfather tried to make life easier for his wife. Was it a new gown she wanted? She would have it. Pretty material for new drapes? He'd harness the horse to the sulky and smartly drive her to town. They were lovers to the end - although he often had to fight his way to her side, for children were forever clamoring at her skirts.

Frances had her last child late in life, long past the age when it was wise to do so. This child, this unexpected blessing, had a special place in her heart. Although far from well she was determined to live to his maturity. And soon after his 21st birthday in the early 1930's she went into the hospital, dving of kidney failure.

Grandfather was distraught and took to his bed. Knowing there was nothing wrong with him, the family urged him to get up, but he turned away and said, "I'll just rest awhile.'

While her 14 children waited sadly, Grandmother lingered on, dozing fitfully. A couple of times she said, "There's a man ahead of me. He's waiting for me to catch up." After the doctor told the family she would be gone in a matter of hours she wakened twice. The first time she said, "He's only a little way ahead now." The last time she said distinctly, "There you are, John. I hoped it was you." She smiled joyously, for death for her was a glorious reunion. It came at 3:00 P.M.

When the family got home they were greeted by a neighbor who told them Grandfather John Condon had died quietly in his sleep — just before three o'clock that afternoon. The doctors were baffled; they



You can have the Secrets of the Universe in the palm of your hand!

This beautiful pyramid is built in the precise proportions of the Great Pyramid of Egypt. In "the most important rethe Great Pyramid of Egypt. In "the most important re-discovery of our age", scientists are beginning to explore the wondrous living properties of the pyramid:

- Botanists have discovered that plants flourish as never
- before when placed beneath a pyramid.

 Doctors and dentists have found that pyramid ener-
- gizers seem to promote rapid healing.

 NASA Scientists included a "pyramid" experiment
 on board an Apollo lunar expedition.

This skillfully crafted pendant may be the first amulet since ancient times to harness the strange and awesome powers of the pyramid. Hold this gleaming object in your hand once, and you will discover why many experts believe that the powers of the pyramid can dramatically transform your life.

- A major newspaper has reported that pyramids can make cigarette smoke milder.
- Coin dealers say that pyramids prevent tarnishing of valuable metals.
- Businessmen claim they work more efficiently with a pyramid present.

There are hundreds of exciting findings pouring in from pyramid enthusiasts everywhere. Join the Pyramid Revolution!

Unisex Pyramid Pendant is handsome and flattering, beautifully crafted, and finished in goldtone with matching 24' link chain. A genuine compass is in-cluded ABSOLUTELY FREE to help you "sight" your Pyramid Pendant and Box with true magnetic North.



HOW DOES IT WORK?

When properly aligned with magnetic north, the pyramid pendant is said to concentrate powerful forces known as biocosmic energy. These forces are focused and accumulated by the precise mathematical proportions. Some scientists believe that the Pyramid energy accumulator attracts the electromagnetic waves that bombard us constantly.

Your Pyramid Pendant is built under the most rigorously controlled conditions. It is more than just a stylishly beautiful necklace. It is a precise miniature pyramid Energy Accumulator you can carry with you always. The esoteric bio-cosmic energy may be communicated to your entire body, just by wearing it around your neck.

Put it 'round your neck. See if you don't feel more energetic, more alert, more attractive, more truly alive ... See if you don't feel more Unscrew the base of your accumulator and store a precious item you value . . . a lock of hair . . . your favorite herb your lottery ticket number . . . the name of someone you

love . . . or your own special secret.

- Your Pyramid Pendant Energizer

 May improve your meditation and relaxation.

 May make love-making far more enjoyable.

 May even help you have greater ESP abilities.

 May improve your work habits, and give you more time
 - to play May improve your luck.

ENERGIZING PYRAMID ENCLOSURE

Your Pyramid Pendant is housed in a larger Pyramid that Your Pyramid Pendant is housed in a larger Pyramid that possesses the same energizing qualities as your Pendant for it. too, was built in the precise mathematical proportions of the Great Pyramid. A Czech inventor patented a similar one after years of experimentations, and claimed it kept razor blades sharp for months. Use your Pyramid Enclosure to perform dozens of fascinating and astounding experiments. See if it removes bitterness from coffee ... if it mellows See if it removes bitterness from coffee ... if it mellows tobacco in cigars and cigarettes. Try it to sprout seedlings. See if it energizes water ... so that it will root cuttings faster, or aid plant growth ... even prove beneficial as a beauty rinse. Try it today! See if it makes your potted and garden plants grow faster. See if it keeps mik fresh far longer. See if it makes ordinary wine taste better than the most expensive wines. Have fun — use your imagination, and see how wines. Have fun - use your imagination, and see how many things it may do for you!

AUTHENTICATED BY THE TALISMAN GUILD

Authenticated by the Talisman Guild. Each Pyramid Pendant has the Talisman Guild Seal of Approval and is accompanied with a Certificate of Authenticity. Each certificate bears a number that can be permanently registered with the Talisman Guild Archives by the owner. by the owner.



SPECIAL BONUS

For a limited time only, you will receive ABSOLUTELY FREE ... a 32 page booklet, THE PYRAMID PENDANT HANDBOOK. Don't miss out — order today!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Order now, without risking one penny thanks to this money-back guarantee. Order the Pyramid Pendant and place it around your neck. If you don't feel energized almost at once, if your friends don't marvel at its intricate geometric beauty, if you are dissatisfied for any reason, return it for a prompt refund. No questions asked. But order now. Supplies are limited.

HOUSE OF Dept. F27A · ++ W	COLLINGWOOD arren St. • Providence, R. I. 02901
Yes! Rush my Pyrichain, FREE comp	amid Pendant = complete with 24" lass, the Pyramid Box and PYRA-DBOOK.
Enclosed is \$9.95	plus 75c postage and handling for
Send two Pyramid a friend. I enclose	Pendants, so that I may give one to \$19 plus 75c postage and handling
Name:	
Address:	
	State: Zip:

LEARN WHILE SLEEPING

METHOD 92% EFFECTIVE

GLOWING HEALTH. Reduce Tension. Develop MIND POWER and Control Habits. Details Free

A.S.R. FOUNDATION
Box 23429 F, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33307

Chamber in Handle Holds Materials to be Dowsed



Sensitive spring amplifies and focuses signals

Vibroscopic DIVINING ROD

The Vibroscopic Divining Rod is like no other dowsing instrument we know. It is used by professional dowsers when they search for water, oil, valuable metals, lost jewelry. Parapsychology views dowsing as a natural talent latent in many persons. Instruments such as the Vibroscopic Divining Rod are used merely to manifest or focus it.

Even dowsers don't agree whether vibrations are received from the object or whether dowsing is a kind of psychic ability akin to clairvoyance. Skeptics deny it exists at all—yet there are thousands of dowsers in the U.S. and a national association to which many of them belong.

Perhaps you have this controversial ability. Using the Vibroscopic Divining Rod is fun as a parlor game, too!

Price \$6.95

Complete instructions for use included Please add 50c postage and handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, III. 60035

could find no medical reason for his death. But the children knew he had gone on ahead to greet his wife. — Mosman, N.S.W., Australia.

BOB CAME ALONE
By Rosemary Calkins
As told to Ruth Gerstenkorn

MY HUSBAND Donald and I were living in Fullerton, Calif., in May 1970 when I dreamed that my brother-in-law Bob, a physician, was treating a middleaged male patient for some rare disease. On Mother's Day that year when Bob came to Fullerton to visit I told him about my dream and asked him if it meant anything to him. Looking bemused, he questioned me at length about the dream but did not commit himself as to its accuracy.

In June of that year Don and I moved to Tahlequah, Okla., to care for Don's ailing father and Bob came home for a rest. At that time he revealed to all of us that he had a rare form of leukemia. He had suspected it for some time and had been at-

tempting to treat himself.

On February 25, 1971, Bob died in Riverside, Calif., with his mother Lillian at his bedside. About three days before his death I was sitting in my kitchen when something prompted me to get a pencil and write. The message that came through was: "Mother will be home on the last day of the month."

On the night of the 27th, the day of Bob's funeral in Riverside, he appeared at my bedside and spoke the words, "Rosie, I'm coming home alone."

When I told my husband about this the next morning he assured me that arrangements had been made for his mother to accompany the body home to Tahlequah and both would arrive on the same plane.

We went to the airport the next day, the 28th of February, to meet Mother and learned that Bob's body had arrived on an earlier flight and was already at the funeral home.

Mother did come home on the last day of the month and Bob did come home alone. I believe Bob communicated with me after his death and his facts were correct. — Vacaville, Calif.



New Books



NEWS and REVIEWS



THE WITCHES SPEAK

words that cause a wealth of images to spring from the unconscious. Both of these words unfortunately are widely misunderstood and much maligned. Many conservative Christians, for example, profess to see them (along with psychical research and all things esoteric) as expressions of "satanism," which they are not. Such misrepresentation can be the result of ignorance or viciousness. The fact is, witchcraft, magic and exorcism are complex phenomena which deserve at least to be understood before they are criticized.

Those who seek a well-rounded understanding of witchcraft should consult Arnold and Patricia Crowther's book, The Witches Speak (Samuel Weiser, New York, N.Y., 1976, 145 pages, \$3.50), which finally is available in an American edition. The Crowthers speak with such authority on the subject that even witches listen. Their book is especially valuable because Arnold Crowther knew Gerald Gardner, the famous Manx witch whose career marks the rebirth of modern wicca, probably better than anyone else knew him.

The witchcraft's belief structure is pre-Christian. Witches worship a pantheon of deities headed by the female Mother Goddess (fertility and rebirth) and the male Horned God (hunting and death). This sexual emphasis, which was supplanted by Christianity's concern with good and evil (God and the devil), finds expression in a number of polarities: male/female, positive/negative, earth/sky. The Crowthers explain all of this in simple, understandable language.

The Witches Speak vigorously attacks the church for its persecution and slander of witches. Their saucy language may offend many of my Christian brothers and sisters but the Crowthers do not misrepresent the church in any major way and on the whole their presentation is a fair one.

The discerning reader cannot fail to note the extent to which the modern magic of Aleister Crowley has come to dominate the theology of the witches. While witches may reject parts of Crowley, sometimes called "the wickedest man in the world," still his basic magical system has managed to infiltrate wicca thought. This has occurred in part because wicca is largely without a written tradition and without a scholarly enclave to hold in check the kinds of theological changes the growing Crowley influence has brought.

WITCHES IN HISTORY

ANYONE WHO dares to write on the well-worn topic of Salem witchcraft must be both sophisticated and prepared to make a genuine contribution to the field. In recent years Chadwick Hansen's Witchcraft at Salem has stood alone as a signifi-

The Mystery of the Devil's Triangle solved by world's greatest prophet DR. JOSEPH JEFFERS

You have read thousands of words about what happens within the mysterious area known as the Bermuda, or Devil's, Triangle. Now read why these things hap-

Dr. Jeffers lifelong search and research not only brings you all the answers to the mystery of the centuries, but this amazing man shows you the secret of life itself.



"BERMUDA TRIANGLE AND PYRAMID

Book by Joseph Jeffers D.D. at \$1.75 P.P. PER COPY. New books also on Mars, Health, Prophecy, and others. Send stamps for list to 4 K.V. Publications, Dept. P.O. Box 492 St. 65559 James, Mo.



MASONIC HERMETIC QABBALISTIC AND ROSICRUCIAN SYMBOLIC PHILOSOPHY

By Manly P. Hall -

THE SECRET TEACHINGS OF ALL AGES, carefully indexed to aid your exploration of your particular interest in the lore and mysteries of the ancients.

Measuring 91/4x13 inches, this volume contains 48 full-page black-and-white illustrations plus almost 200 other pictures with the massive text of 45 chapters Original volume, with colored illustra-tions, cost \$100. YOUR COST ONLY \$25.00.

Pease add 50c postage & handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP P.O. BOX 249, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. 60035
Please send my copy of Manly P. Hall's great book immediately. I enclose \$25.00, plus 50c for postage and handling.
Name
Address
City
StateZip

cant new work. Now we have Salem Possessed by Paul Boyer and Stephen Nissenbaum (Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1976, 231 pages, paperback) which everyone interested in the

Salem witch trials should read.

In their fascinating book Boyer and Nissenbaum argue that the scare was a product of community conflict which focused on three major issues: Salem village's independence from Salem, Samuel Parris ministry and church membership. The witch scare divided the community along the same geographical lines as had the earlier controversies; the accused witches and their defenders lived in the eastern part of Salem village while their accusers lived to the west. If the Bover-Nissenbaum thesis is correct and the events at Salem had more to do with sociology than with occultism, perhaps the claims of modern witches who say that in an earlier life they were "burned" at Salem may not seem quite so glamorous.

Few areas of historical scholarship are so lively as the ongoing academic war over the European witchcraft persecutions. Richard Kieckhefer's Witch European (University of California Press, Berkeley, Calif., 1976, 181 pages, \$13.50) provides the latest word from the trenches. Kieckhefer examines the relationship of learned notions to popular notions about witchcraft

and shows how they interact.

In the popular Old World mind a witch was one who practiced sorcery, maleficent magic, with the intention of harming someone or making him act against his will. An individual hauled into court for witchcraft usually was accused of sorcery. And when the court assumed authority over the case the charge that one had practiced magic became an accusation of satanism because learned jurists incorrectly viewed witchcraft as diabolism — and that misconception remains with us to this day.

THE OCCULT REVIVAL

IRCEA ELIADE speaks with authority about magic, shamanism (mediumship) and comparative religion. In Occultism, Witchcraft, and Cultural Fashion (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., 1976, 148 pages, \$8.95) Eliade has given us the core of six projected books, books Result of the newest scientific researches...the Magnetic Jewel Pendant MICRON 3 can actually change even a colorless life into an oasis of bliss!

"...You'll literally be overrolled by a true avalanche of joyous happenings!"

Here is what Mrs. Paule C ... , schoolteacher, writes "I feel obliged to thank you cordially for your MICRON 3. Since I've been wearing it, I'm being literally overrolled by a true avalanche of joyous happenings. I scarcely had hung it about my neck. when I won a handsome sum in a lottery. And that's not all! A few hours before writing this letter I was promoted and have now a much better paid position! The true miracle though is my new lifeattitude! Until then I was nearly always depressed and tensed. Now I am able to do my work in peace and contentment. I am in good humor and self-confidence. Then there is the fact, that the MICRON 3 is very attractive. My acquaintances say I have very good taste. Again thank you very much

This letter is from a schoolteacher, and now we all know that schoolteachers are neither superstitious nor primitive. A schoolteacher must be well-prepared to bring up young people, not seldom an ungrateful task, but nevertheless a wonderful work! Yet it needs healthy nerves and psychic balance. The sayings of such people must be true and authentic. Such sayings are based upon facts.

Are you still skeptical?

Certainly no more and no less than this agent from Lyon, who because of an accident could not visit his customers for a few months. Morally and economically defeated he let himself be convinced by his wife to wear the MICRON 3 about his neck. Previously he had named the pendant 'a medieval amulet for fools'. Here is what this skeptic writes, "... after a long period of misfortune. I now look again hopefully to the future. The MICRON 3 has saved me from a desperate situation!"

Don't you yet believe?

Perhaps like this agent (Giorgio T., age 35, from...)? Only after a skiing accident he let himself be convinced by his insistent wife to wear the MICRON 3. But do read yourself what he wrote after a few weeks "... After a frivolous skiing accident I was forced to interrupt my activity...much against my own volition. I was actually out-manoeuvred. Day and night I thought about my losses and about my customers who now turned to my competition. A true disaster! It was my wife who almost forced me to wear her MICRON 3. Naturally I did not believe in its benefitting strength. But what seemed impossible happened...I felt like newborn and have since resumed my activities with an enthusiasm never known before Furthermore my abilities and my mind for business seem to have tripled! And of course with delightful success! My family is very content again, and I spail them all like never before! And to you! will be ever trankfull!" Do wear this wonderful ornament and you will see. You will be surprised by a true series of joyous happenings!

- If you never were a lucky fellow up to date, you can now expect a prize in a lottery or in other games of chance!
- a louery or in other games of chance It you are lonely and if you long for love and warmth, you too will soon find the unexpected...encounters who will fill out your leisure time and life! May it be love, may it be true friendship.
- If your financial position has not been rosy up 10 now, if you never were able to fulfill your wishes...from now on you will always like by a miracle seize all favourable opportunities! You will earn more appreciation! You will obtain a better position! Better pay! Work up to your talents.



How does the Micron 3 Work?

The outer characteristics: Gold-plated with a little Bijou-chain. A little lascinating ornament. The real mystery lies inside of the MICRON 3. A selection of the best magnetized metals that make the MICRON 3 an enormously strong transmitter of magnetic waves. These waves create through their movements a magnetic field around your body. Thus you are able to keep away the negative influences and to attract the good ones, for which you will develop a readiness of acceptance. Love and good fortune will be your everlasting companions.

The most modern scientific theories, the opinions of worldwide known experts in the area of magnetism appreciate without exception the existence of magnetic forces and their influence on people in general.



Do wear this fascinating adornment (gold-plated) for

1 month without risking ONE CENT!
That is our unique offer. Yes...you have read right! You can wear the MICRON 3 for 1 month, if you want!

Send the following coupon this

very day to:
JAY AM DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. MC, 8 W.
47th Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10036... and you will receive this beautiful MICRON 3. It will be a great surprise and at the same time the proof, that YOU too have a happy life in your reach! The MICRON 3 possesses in fact the strength to change even the most colorless existence to a life out of a fairy tale!

The chic adornment with its little chain (both of them gold-plated) is packed up in an elegant velvet-lined case. The most beautiful gift that makes facts out of dreams!

FREE	TRIAL COUPON
	TRIBUTORS, Dept. F101 reet N.Y., N.Y. 10036
guarantee w D 1 MICRON 3	n me with money-back within 30 days storonly \$13.95 storonly \$24.00 k or money order for (Check
Name	
Address	
City	
State	Zip

REINCARNATION SPIRITUAL HEALING MEDITATION

Mysteries no longer!

Reverend Noel Street, formerly of London and New Zealand has spent 20 years teaching and practicing these esoteric subjects. During the last eight years his U.S.A. ministry has become widely known from T.V., Seminars, Workshops, lectures in Churches, Metaphysical and Astrology Centers, etc.



1. REINCARNATION—How to Recall Your Past Lives. 4th printing in 2 years. In 1974 author was divinely instructed to reveal in writing the methods used by him in "tracing-back" the past-lives of over 100,000 living persons \$2.95

2. SPIRITUAL HEALING TECHNIQUES and METH-ODS OF DIAGNOSIS.

For home, group or church use. Noel Street presents easy-to-follow diagrams of healing techniques and numerous pointers of value to Healers everywhere, including two excellent methods of diagnosis \$2.45



3. PATHWAY TO SPIRITUAL HEALING

Recommended for use and study with the above book, "Pathway" has been favorably reviewed in four different countries. 65.000 words, 6th printing......\$2.95



4. HOW TO MEDITATE PERFECTLY, Develop Spiritually, Unfold Psychically.

6th printing since 1974. Shows clearly how to open the mind to spiritual and psychic riches safely and accurately.....\$2.95

All 4 books above for \$10.95 ppd.

Lotus Metaphysical Center, Inc. P.O. Box 38-1738, Miami, FL 33138

FREE BOOK LIST & Life Reading details included.

which he now feels will never be written. Too bad — the book length treatments of witchcraft and occultism would have been valuable. But apparently we will have to be content with this slim volume whose interesting essays trace the origins of modern occultism and magical religion.

Eliade makes two important points which have been overlooked by most observers; one, that the modern occult explosion could not have occurred if it had not been preceded by a century of well-written studies of magic, and two, that in its rejection of Christian tradition occultism represents a radical turn toward a sacramental

view of life.

But Eliade needs to elucidate to be more convincing. Most followers of the occult revival are former Roman Catholics or Conservative and Orthodox Jews who have consciously rejected their parents' faith while they sought to recapture an alternative sacramentalism. Only rarely does one find a former Protestant in occult movements. Protestants have not been taught a need for sacramental ritual.

Next to witchcraft, ceremonial or ritual magic is the most popular expression of the new magical-occult religion. The rebirth of the alchemical tradition (the direct precursor of ritual magic) follows the introduction of tantrism, Tibetan Buddhist sexual magic, into the West. In the late 19th Century a sexual magic group, the Ordo Templi Orientis, emerged on the European continent. The modern head of this group, or at least of one of its factions, is Kenneth Grant. Grant is also the author-editor of a number of magical books which detail the history and practices of the OTO and of its most famous leader, Aleister Crowley.

If one wished, one could draw sinister conclusions from the phenomenal growth of secret sexual cults that have sprung up and flowered on OTO's fertile field. They include at least four OTO's, an Order of Thelema (thelema is an important bit of OTO jargon), the Cult of Ma-Ion, some voodoo and numerous tantric sex cults. These are the groups of the left-hand path or, as Grant calls them, *Cults of the Shadow* (Samuel Weiser, New York, N.Y., 1976, 244 pages, \$12.50).

Practitioners of the left-hand path use sexual energies to awaken what is pop"As a man thinketh in his heart so is he."

THE MONEY PRAYER

FOR THOSE WHO NEED MONEY

Dear Friends

DO YOU NEED MONEY? Do you need lots of money? Can you use a fist full of money or a bushel of money? Do you like to spend money? If the answer to any of these questions is yes, then read on.

You can have the money you need and want. You can have more money than you need. For hundreds of years special persons with a knowledge of how to attract money have used this power to have all the money they needed or wanted. Yes, while millions starved to death, a handful in the know lived the good life. They lived in gold palaces, had servants, drove \$50,000 cars, and had \$1,000,000 or more in clothing alone. They flew their own airplanes and sailed their expensive yachts.

Money is magic. When you have plenty of money you have freedom to go where you want to go, do what you want to do, and have what you want to have. YOU are about to join the money people. YOU are going to learn how to attract money and enjoy what money can help bring into your experience.

You can have THE MONEY PRAYER. THE MONEY PRAYER is going to change your conscious and subconscious minds. You will never again mope around like some homeless animal. You are going to have money, and you are going to have a sense of well-being. You are going to have THE MONEY PRAYER.

THE MONEY PRAYER is for those who are tired of starving to death. THE MONEY PRAYER is for those who want something better of life. I know you want that new car or that new home. I know you want to take that jet trip someplace and relax for a week or two. You have dreamed of a better life. You are so tired of struggling from hour to hour and day to day. You are going to change your way of hiving. You are going to change your way of living. No longer will you be just plain old Bill, Joe. Ted, or that nickname they call you. You are going to be a member of the money group. You are going to call the shots from now on.

You are poor because you were programmed to be poor. You were conditioned to slave and die with a cheap casket and a few cheap flowers. But I know you can be reprogrammed. You can learn the truth through the magic of a prayer. You are to know the truth and be free. You are going to have power.

To rejoice in the prosperity of another is to partake of it.—William Austin. THE MONEY PRAYER is a spiritual way of life. It will show you how to think and what to think. It will magnetize you to attract money. It will help you draw opportunities of business and money into your life. It will be the magic mirror through which you walk into a new world of experience. You will begin to feel a difference in yourself the moment you start using this prayer. THE MONEY PRAYER is going to do things for you and help you to do things for yourself.

A TESTIMONIAL

"My stepfather won \$50,000 on a lottery ticket that I bought him a few days before. His win blessed us, for he is buying us a brand new 1975 station wagon and paying off all our debts." — Ms. M.K.

There are many testimonials of people who received money after trying my prayers and rituals. I believe THE MONEY PRAYER will add thousands to the list.

MY GUARANTEE

Use THE MONEY PRAYER on an absolute money-back guarantee. If THE MONEY PRAYER doesn't satisfy you, just drop the prayer in an envelope and you can have every cent of your money back. It is that simple.

After you use THE MONEY PRAYER, please send me your testimonial, so I can use it to prove to others that THE MONEY PRAYER works. I will only use your initials. Some people want thousands of testimonials in order to be convinced. I want them to have it.

ARE YOU READY FOR THE MONEY PRAYER? Are you sincerely tired of poverty? Do you want a better life? If you want to join the money people, then rush your order to me today.

SPECIAL OFFER

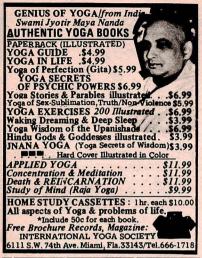
THE MONEY PRAYER Only \$5.00

Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee. You must be completely satisfied or you get your money back. Just send back THE MONEY PRAYER for an immediate cash refund of your \$5.00.

Mail your letter to me right now!

CHARLES J. REDMOND

P.O. Box 69248 - Dept. Money-FA Hollywood, California 90069



A PRESTIGE CAREER IN ASTROLOGY
Private lessons by mail. Elementary and
advanced subjects. Free details.
G. C. LegROS

301 N. Wall Ave., Joplin, MO 64801



"YOUR LIFE IS WHAT YOU MAKE IT"

There is a secret of Success:

"You can have what you want: you can be what you want to be; and you can do what you want to do if you learn to use the power that lies within you."

WRITE NOW FOR A FREE BOOKLET containing information about this remarkable course of training for personal development and self-improvement ACT NOW: This may very well be the steppingstone to the achievement of your desires.

FREE BOOKLET-WRITE TO:

HUGH G. CARRUTHERS FDN. P.O. Box 460 Libertyville, III. 60048 ularly called kundalini, the snake power. Do not equate kundalini snake power with the snake who gave the apple to Eve. The Christian idea that Adam's sin had to do with a sexual act probably has something to do with that confusion; it does show, however, that left-hand theology existed in prewestern thought.

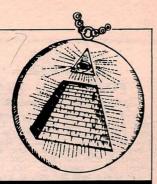
Cults of the Shadow studies several sexually-oriented groups which currently exist and practice in the United States and Europe. On the whole it is a well-written book, although in spots it is unnecessarily repetitious and somewhat boring. I know some of the people whom Grant discusses and in my opinion he presents an accurate picture of the secret life of the sexual magicians. Grant is a trustworthy, sober guide and his book is certainly worth our attention.

Austin Osman Spare is one of the "saints" of sexual magic. Spare began his career in magic when a self-proclaimed descendant of a line of Salem witches (as I said, they're everywhere) helped launch him into an exploration of the inner life through sex and sorcery. He was an accomplished artist and he left us his visions on canvas, some of which Kenneth Grant has collected, along with Spare's writings, into a significant limited edition publication, Images and Oracles of Austin Osman Spare (Samuel Weiser, New York, N.Y., 1976, 96 pages, \$27.50). Only a thousand copies of this "art book" will be available, but if you are interested in the subject (and have the money to afford it) you will find the pictures and text present a revealing portrait of a magical pioneer.

THE NEW DRUIDS

THE CURRENT revival of magical religion is not limited to witches and ritual magicians. There also are the neopagans who follow in the footsteps of the various Mother Goddess cults of Europe and Egypt, although some of them have even made up new systems out of whole cloth. The second oldest of these neopagan groups, The Reformed Druids of North America, grew out of a student protest against compulsory chapel at Carleton College in Northfield, Minn. Drawing on some descriptions of druidism in library books, the early leaders made up a religion of

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL MYSTICAL SYMBOL:



CAN YOU UNLEASH THE HIDDEN FORCE OF THE PYRAMID FOR YOUR PERSONAL USE AND PROFIT?

Do YOU want fame, fortune, health, love, mental energy, or perhaps just a better way of life?

Do **YOU** want the real possibility of rejuvenation and a life beyond what we know and believe today?

Do YOU want the power to make other people do exactly what you want them to do?

Do YOU have the willingness to try new ideas though they may seem shocking and mystical.

If you have answered YES to even one of these questions—if you want the very best things in life before you are too old or too tired to enjoy them—here is the good news you have been waiting for!

Now You Can Use the Power of the Pyramid!

For over 1,000 years the strange and mystic powers of the Great Pyramid have been talked of in whispers — an ancient miracle of engineering beyond the mortal powers of those who built it.

Today, it is studied in a new light—not merely the fabulous tomb of the Pharaoh Cheops—but as a mystic symbol with powers all its own that somehow seem to touch all who use it.

But, it is impossible for most to travel to Egypt to test these powers that may change our lives for the better.

So, with the help of experts and craftsmen we have created the Great Pyramid in the form of a superb, sculptured pendant or keychain – for your personal use and profit.

You will test its powers to bring you every single thing you want in life – right now – with out waiting! And, believe it or not – the powers of the pendant or keychain are guaranteed!

Yes! Power Guaranteed or Money Back!

You are protected by this amazing, no risk guarantee. You MUST get everything you want out of life within one year — or your money returned — no questions asked. Judge the mystical Power of the Pyramid for yourself! Fair?

Free Extra Bonus!

As a free bonus you get a copy of the invaluable guide "How YOU Can Use Pyramid Power"—complete, step-by-step instructions for using your Pyramid Pendant or Keychain.

So, to order, simply complete and mail the coupon below with just \$7.00 as payment in full. You have nothing to lose — the Power of the Pyramid to gain. The choice is yours!

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

Make check payable and mail to: Pyramid Power, Dept. F-60 65 E. 55th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

Yes! I want to unlease the ancient Power of the Pyramid. Rush me my Pyramid Pendant or Keychain. Here is my payment. Also, send my FREE copy of "How YOU Can Use Pyramid Power." I am protected by your ironclad guarantee shown above.

() Pendant — () Both Pend	\$7 () Keychain - \$	- \$7 12.00
Print Name	PARTIE TO THE	0.
Address		
City	Little 2d	S 11
State	7in	

Copyright 1976, TMI

HERBS

Oriental & Indian

FO-TI TING TEA

Now FO-TI TING, a rare and valuable herb, highly prized in Oriental and East Indian cultures, is made available to you. Delightful and satisfying when brewed as a tea. Freshly imported directly from India, powdered or in capsules. "It's the tea drink that's best for you at any age."

POWDERED
3 mo. supply, \$3.50
1 yr. supply, \$11.00
CAPSULES
100 for \$5.00

GINSENG

60 size "OO" Capsule, \$10.00. From 180% pure 6-year-old root powder. Try it — you'll like it! Add 50c for handling and mailing.

BARSON BRAND PRODUCTS CO. 8229 Leon St., P.O. Box 11194 Philadelphia, Pa. 19136

Ancient Wisdom Revealed



All the occult and esoteric teachings of the world are included in this one giant volume. Introduces you to a way of living wholly beyond materialistic theology, philosophy or science. 8 x 11 inches, and 2 inches thick. Many illustrations. Originally \$50.

7 authentic talismans printed in gold on genuine parchment sent with your order.

THE GREAT BOOK OF MAGICAL ART, HINDU MAGIC AND INDIAN OCCULTISM \$27.50

Plus 50c for postage and handling
VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, III. 60035

nature mysticism and psychic revelation, all administered by a sort of occult hierarchy.

Even after the administration dropped compulsory chapel the new Druids kept the idea going and although they never received any official recognition they would not go away. Year after year they reappeared and the movement caught on in other places. Eventually the Druids found their way to Berkeley, Calif., where a young student, P. E. I. Bonewits, became the leader of the Berkeley Grove. Since those earlier days Bonewits has become the first person ever to be graduated from the University of California with a degree in "magic."

Now Bonewits has collected the scattered materials produced by successive Druid groups over the years into a "book" (I use the term loosely). The "book" actually is a set of pages held together with a rubber band. The covering letter explains that it is designed to be punched and placed in a notebook so that pages can be added or subtracted as the need arises. The title of this collection, quite appropriately, is The Druid Chronicles (Evolved) (Berkeley Drunemeton Press, Box 9398, Berkeley, Calif. 94709, 211 pages, \$6.00). The Chronicles will give you a feeling not only for the RDNA but for modern paganism's attempt to rediscover earth rhythms, femininity and ritual. Watch it, however. Once you sample this stuff you may find it is irresistible as did those kids at Carleton.

OTHER TITLES WORTH NOTING

AROLD SHERMAN, author of How to Know What to Believe (Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn., 1976, 224 pages, \$1.50, paperback), is a senior statesman of the psychic world. He is one of the few psychics who have reached their mature years and yet never have had their integrity questioned. He has written fine practical books on ESP and at least one classic in psychical research, Thoughts Through Space, which described his telepathic communication with Sir Hubert Wilkins during the latter's Arctic explorations in the 1930's. In addition he repeatedly has demonstrated his clairvovant ability, on one occasion to me as I sat in his living room in rural Arkansas.



that the wearing of a Tarot Ace of Cups Pendant will bring the wearer great powers of attraction ... goals and dreams (especially involving love and the opposite sex) begin to move within reach for the first time . . . as if mystical powers of the cosmos were bringing subconscious desires into material reality. Could this beautiful pendant bring about the beginning of great love, joy, contentment? Only you can test these legendary powers . . . in your own life . . with your own personal long-

This lustrous masterpiece of the jeweler's art makes a striking fashion accessory... complementing both casual and formal wear. It looks so rich and expensive no one will believe you paid only \$7.00!

Wear this pendant for 90 days at our risk. If not completely satisfied, return for refund. You can't lose! You can only be a winner! Only \$7.00 Complete & Guaranteed

	AROT PENDANT 2 Park Place
Bro	nxville, N.Y. 10708
	_ Ace of Cups Tarot Pendant(s) at ing and handling) each.
SAVE!!! Order two p shipping and handlin	endants for ONLY \$12.00 (plus \$.60 g).
Enclosed is \$	cash, check, or money order.
(Sorry, no COD	's. N.Y. residents add sales tax.)
Name	
Address	
City	State Zip

It is obvious that Sherman wrote How to Know What to Believe from his heart. Those who know him will recognize stories he has told over and over again but never before put on paper. The book reflects Sherman's deep concern with a fundamental issue of paranormal research: just how we make sense of the conflicting claims, belief systems, pseudoscience and assorted hogwash that continue to confuse the issues. His answers are authoritative because he has 40 years of experience, proved expertise and psychic ability going for him.

Don't look for any startling revelations in the book. They aren't here. There is a lot of hard, solid advice by a man who knows what he's talking about. And there are some good stories. I have been waiting a long time for him to publish the details of his experience with Edgar Cayce. That story alone is worth the price of the book. The chapter on The New Revelation Book is essential reading — especially for those who have spent time in a circle listening while a channel received material.

This is, in short, one of the best books Harold Sherman has ever written.

I don't know if William Nolen's book Healing: A Doctor in Search of a Miracle prompted H. Richard Casdorph to write The Miracles (Logos International, Plainfield, N.J., 1976, 173 pages, \$5.95) but Casdorph could not have penned a more direct answer: he defends literal theological miracles.

Like Nolen, Casdorph is a medical doctor with outstanding credentials (it takes five pages to list them). Like Nolen, Casdorph turns to the claims of "miraculous healing" that surround the ministry of the late Kathryn Kuhlman. Unlike Nolen's search Casdorph's investigation leads him to believe that there truly were "miracles,"

which he carefully documents.

But while he is responding to Nolen's naive attack by showing that some extraordinary healings have occurred, Casdorph displays a naivete of his own. He fails to grasp the true significance of these unusual healings, which he sees as miraculous events ordained by God. The documentation of a few such healings certainly provides no real substantiation for a miracle theology. Neither does it prove the existence of spiritual healing; without support-

LEARN THE AMAZING METHODS OF ABBE MERMET — THE PRIEST-DOWSER CONSULTED EVEN BY THE VATICAN

With his specially-designed hollow pendulum this French priest located oil fields around the world, survivors of an expedition to the North Pole and made 2,000 other discoveries. His successes include archeological finds made at the request of the Pope himself!

The book tells how he used the pendulum, describes his techniques and gives a complete history of his triumphs. This is the Abbé's own 230-page book and his own special pendulum.

TEST THE ABBE'S METHODS AND PENDULUM

The amazing feats recorded in PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF RADIESTHESIA are claimed to



have been accomplished through the use of a patented dowsing instrument created by the Abbé. A small number of these precision-machined pendulums have been imported by the Venture Bookshop and are available to serious experimenters.

Book only, \$6.95
Pendulum only \$9.00
BOOK AND PENDULUM BOTH \$14.95

Plus 50c for postage and handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP, P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

ing data these must remain not miracles but anomalies.

Casdorph's Pentecostalism makes him see a "miracle" as a direct act of God which changes a material condition in the physical world. This, however, is not the Bible's definition. The Bible called such events "signs and wonders" that accompanied the vision of God by individuals — which was the true miracle. The signs and wonders provided only a signal that God is present.

So individual cases cannot by themselves prove that spiritual healing takes place. They are too few and it is all but impossible to isolate the variables. Only laboratory work of the kind Bernard Grad and Oscar Estebany have attempted can make or break the case for spiritual healing.

OTHER REVIEWS
BEWITCHING JEWELRY by Carl H.
Giles and Barbara Ann Williams, A. S.
Barnes & Co., New York, N.Y., 1976, 159

pages, \$12.00.

This book was written for the idly curious and the inexperienced. Most of it deals with various types of occult jewelry,

talismans and seals as well as a variety of spells and curses which accompany them.

The authors apparently believe — apparently with good reason — that people will buy just about anything with the terms magic, witch or occult in the title. While Bewitching Jewelry is heavily researched and contains an extensive bibliography. there is little evidence that the authors have had any firsthand experience with the subject they are writing about. Only when talking about the gem business and the relative values of stones do they approach lucidity, and they suggest continually that if you can't make your own talisman or seal ring, you can buy them from the various manufacturers or retailers cited in the text and appendix.

The authors do not take a very responsible attitude toward the use of spells and charms. They assume the reader is beset by numerous psychic enemies and describe spells for "counteracting" evildoers. To ward off "wicked people" the authors recommend the use of coffin nails and suggest that they may be procured by defiling

graves!

There is very little useful information in



Do you have these gifts? Are you different from the rest?

The world's games have always been meaningless for you. Although you've played along you never really fit in and enjoyed them like the others. Intuitively, without even realizing it, you've always been searching — longing for something more. Something the average person never thinks of. Ordinary answers are not enough to safisfy . . . your questions are deeper, more profound.

Many times you've wondered why this difference existed — at times even suffered because of it.

All evolved, advanced souls have felt the same at one time or another. Monastery of the Seven Rays, an ancient secret brotherhood of the Andes, numbers many among its members and friends. Your "differences"

may in reality be a wonderful gift, one which has inspired you to seek out the real answers — to read this.

If you are sincerely interested in finding some deeper meaning to life, in helping yourself and humanity, the Monastery invites you to send your name and address for their free brochure.

MONASTERY of the SEVEN RAYS	(27)
MONASTERY of the SEVEN RAYS P.O. Box 30 Coin, (Malaga) Spain	

Please send your brochure without cost or obligation.

Name....

Address

City....

State Zip

this volume (if you're not thinking of taking up grave robbing) and none which isn't available at a fraction of the price in other, better books. — Gwydion Pendderwen.

THE SECRET COMMON-WEALTH & A SHORT TREATISE OF CHARMS AND SPELS by Robert Kirk, edited by Stewart Sanderson, Rowman and Littlefield, Totowa, N. J., 1976, 133 pages, \$8.00.

Whether seen as a classic work on folklore, on paranormal phenomena or both, The Secret Common-Wealth is a remarkable book. It was written in 1690 or 1691 by the Rev. Robert Kirk, a Presbyterian minister from Aberfoyle, Scotland, who wanted to preserve a record of Scottish supernatural lore, especially belief in fairies. Kirk, an educated man and a careful scholar, believed these things and in Common-Wealth he attempted to show that such beings were an intermediate race between men and angels.

Along the way, however, he also dealt with apparitions, poltergeists, doppelgangers, precognition, clairvoyance and healing. He was careful to note that those persons who see or experience these things are not necessarily possessed of the devil—certainly an enlightened view for his time.

Only in very recent years — actually since the publication of Jacques Vallee's Passport to Magonia which documented the parallels between fairy tales and modern UFO reports — have students of the paranormal begun to consider the possibility that the wee folk might have some sort of existence after all. Ufologists familiar with modern contact claims and abductions will find Kirk's account of great interest.

In his introduction (which comprises fully a third of the volume) British folklorist Stewart Sanderson notes, "There appears to be no country in the world where fairies by one name or another are not found, no traditional society, whatever its cultural patterns or historical development, where some such creatures do not figure in folk belief." That does not stop him from dismissing the numerous first-person fairy sightings as "mere delusion" or from labeling the Cottingley photographs "obvious fakes." In the latter case

he says that the 20th-Century garb the fairy figures are wearing in the pictures proves they are fraudulent, ignoring Kirk's observation that the little people's "apparell... is like that of the people and countrey under which they live."

As Kirk himself puts it, "... the Historys of all Ages give many plain exemples of extraordinary occurences ... How much is written of pigme's, Fayries, Nymphs, Syrens, Apparitions, which the not the tenth part true, yet could not spring of nothing?" — Jerome Clark.

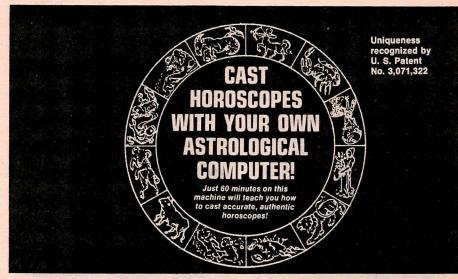
SEXUAL ASTROLOGY by Martine, Dial Press, New York, N.Y., 1976, 213 pages, \$7.95.

Martine, the astrology columnist for Viva and Penthouse magazines, has written the first literate and witty (if slightly off-color) book devoted to the sexual compatibilities for each sign of the zodiac. It may well become as popular as Linda Goodman's Sun Signs, especially among the sexually uninhibited. Those who object to reading what a Scorpio male should do with a Gemini female in the bedroom won't like the book at all. Others will read it and chuckle and then tell everybody they don't approve.

Martine does for sexual astrology what Mae West has been doing with sex for years. She winks at it, talks about it and laughs with it. She takes it seriously because sexual relations are serious business between two consenting adults, but she also knows that a couple must be compatible long after the honeymoon passions have cooled. She is concerned about persons born under incompatible signs trying to make a life together and gives explicit reasons why such affairs should remain exactly that: affairs.

Martine takes each of the signs and devotes a few pages to the female and her sex life, then to the male and his sex life. Next comes "First Moves" (how to approach someone of that sign), then "Erogenous Zones" (how to turn that someone on) and finally "Last Moves" (how to break a romantic entanglement with that someone).

If you are interested in a Libra female, for example, Martine reminds you that



SPEND JUST 60 MINUTES with this complete Horoscope Kit and we guarantee you can learn to cast three basic horoscopes—natal, transit, and progressed. Your money back if you do not master these ages-old secrets in just one short hour.

Six years of mathematical and astrological research went into the design of this amazing apparatus. The STARTELL© Horoscope Kit includes two computer wheels, a 160-page data book, and ten magnetic spheres. With this equipment you can cast horoscopes for anyone born since 1880.

Beginner or Professional STARTELL® Will Aid You

New students of astrology: Begin your study by casting a natal horoscope to reveal the signs that have affected your life since birth.

Practicing astrologers: Start each day with a new transit horoscope, a quickly-made reading that will reveal each day's special influences.



STARTELL® Horoscope Kit Only \$19.95 Money-back Guarantee!

Venture Books		
	Highland Park, III. 6	
scope Kits at \$1	complete STAR 9.95 ea. (Add \$1.50 U. By check money o	S.A. shipment;
Name		
Street		-
	State	Zip

Librans have "an aversion to whatever she considers unattractive. If you happen to be an out-of-condition male with sagging belly or flabby arms or if your bony knees knock, then make sure the lights are out when you get out of concealing clothes - or you may find your woman developing a sudden migraine or even fleeing to the bathroom to lock herself in.'

If you want to get rid of your Cancer boyfriend: "Be dominating, make the social plans. Make indifferent meals, serve them while grumbling about how culinary matters are the least interesting thing in your life. Criticize his bedroom approach, his sex technique. He has a secret feeling he's dull in that department, so let him know

you think so too. Unforgivable!"

Martine (that's a pen name - her husband is a well-known novelist and they live happily together in Los Angeles) was born near the Amazon River. Her father was a Baptist minister and her mother practiced a type of astrology she learned from the natives. When Martine, who looks a little like Elizabeth Taylor, moved to the United States, she took that jungle astrological lore and combined it with the best of both tropical and sidereal astrology to create a mixture that is uniquely her own and uniquely accurate.

Her clients come from all walks of life but several dozen of them are easily recognizable from the movie and television screens. In fact, one of the fascinating aspects of her book is figuring out what celebrity she is talking about when she uses a sexually explicit case history as an example.

At times her language gets a little salty and her sexual descriptions become Xrated, but she manages to do it all with class and tongue in cheek. — David St. Clair.

THE SIRIUS MYSTERY by Robert K. G. Temple, St. Martin's Press, New York, N.Y., 1976, 290 pages, \$10.95.

"Is the existence of civilization on our planet a result of contact from inhabitants of a planet in the system of the star Sirius prior to 3000 B.C.?" When you should read this dust jacket blurb on the cover of this book, don't dismiss it as "just another 'ancient astronauts' book."

"How To Do It" Occult Boo

Famous Voodoo Rituals

. . \$2.00 and Spells

By H. U. Lampe. Most complete Voodoo hand-book available. Describes and explains the most famous spells, potions, incenses, powders, candles, oils, voodoo dolls, herbs, etc. used by voodooists in secret rituals to try to solve love, money, personal problems. Full details on how to use hundreds of items.

Magical Charms, Potions, and Secrets for Love \$2.00

By C. A. Nagle. Largest collection of legendary magical methods for obtaining & keeping love. Love charms, prayers, amulets, potions, foods,

Out of Body Consciousness

By J. M. Shay. The wonderful and marvelous mysteries of Astral Projection yours to com-mand. Contains 7 methods...more than any other book. This is a complete course of mind

Black and White Magic of

Old Voodoo spells and remedies for life's prob-lems handed down from the most powerful Voo-doo Queen of all. Everything needed is explained.

Master Book of Candleburning \$2.00

By Henri Gamache. The original famous book showing step-by-step rituals. It lists all candles and oils needed. How to use candles to try to solve life's problems.

Modern Witchcraft Spellbook \$2.00

By Anna Riva, Spells and rituals with full directions that may help you achieve your wishes. A gold mine of occult information.

Book of Legendary Spells . . \$4.95

By Elbee Wright. The most complete book of spells of every type. Voodoo, White Magic, Black Magic, Witchcraft...this is the famous 'How-To-Do -It' book known around the world.

The Modern Herbal Spellbook \$2.00

By Anna Riva. Everything you want to know about the occult use of herbs in trying to cast spells for just about any purpose.

Plus 25¢ postage & handling. SORRY, NO CODS MARLAR PUBLISHING CO.

The Sirius Mystery is by far the most impressive volume yet written on the topic of historical extraterrestrial visitations. Robert Temple focuses primarily on the advanced astronomical knowledge of the Sirius star system which the Dogon, a tribe living in West Africa's Mali Republic, possess. The Dogon know the orbital period of Sirius B, the second component in the binary system of the "Dog Star." Since Sirius B is visible only through large telescopes, he asks, how did they learn of its existence, let alone its orbital period?

The Dogon say the knowledge was given to their ancestors by amphibious beings ("Nommos") from the Sirius system, who were also instrumental in the early development of civilization on Earth. Temple shows that the Egyptians and the Babylonians had parallel traditions about Sirius. Moreover, the Babylonians attributed the origins of civilization to "repulsive" amphibians who came out of the Erythrae-

an Sea.

My only complaint about Temple's book is that, like several other writers on this general theme, he seems to consider UFOs unworthy of discussion. A pity, because he would have found some intriguing parallels between the Dogon beliefs and modern UFO occupant reports.

The reader is sometimes inundated with so many facts and figures that he may find it difficult to follow Temple's argument. But the author provides summaries of the various chapters and these are most helpful in evaluating the data. The book is well illustrated with numerous plates and drawings. Temple's magnificent research should not go unappreciated. The Sirius Mystery has my unqualified recommendation. — Lucius Farish.

THE BOOK OF EST by Luke Rinehart, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, New York, N.Y., 1976, 268 pages, \$8.95 (hardcover) and \$4.95 (paperback).

Although this book attempts to explain what the EST experience is, that is not something easily done. Even when Luke Rinehart has taken us through a simulated rerun of the 60-hour (two weekends) training session, we are still very much on the outside of any real EST experience. This is

E.S.P. LABORATORY

NO HOGWASH — but new adventure in a SOLID PROGRAM of HELP for YOU, as you LEARN to HELP YOURSELF.



Our President, Al G. Manning, is author of: "Helping Yourself With ESP," "Helping Yourself with Psycho Cosmic Power", "The Miraculous Laws of Universal Dynamics", "Miracle Spiritology," etc.

Explore our balanced program designed to uplift and improve ALL areas of your life. Power Self-Help and Occult courses and tapes available.

For Free Introductory Information clip and mail this coupon today!

ESP LABOR 7559 Santa Los Angeles	Monica B	
Please rush	your free	information to:
(Name)	T. T.	
(Address)		
(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)

THE GOOD LIFE

A better life begins with complete understanding of universal truths. Twice each month, on quality cassette tape, Kingdon L. Brown shares his new methods for building the life you need and want. Join others who are gaining the harmony, strength, and peace of mind that higher understanding brings. For free information:

> DESERT SHADOWS CHURCH 6508 E. Cactus Road Scottsdale, AZ 85254.

AMAZING MEDITATION SECRET

Removes mental blocks to wealth and spiritual growth. Brought me \$95,000. Cancel Karmic debts now. Achieve fantastic mind expansion. This is dynamite! Send for details to:

> MADELEINE MORRIS Box 4307-PE, Inglewood, CA 90309



TAROT CLASSIC DECK

Beautiful classical 78-card tarot deck. Complete with 22 Major Arcana and 56 Minor Arcana cards in full color. Instruction booklet. Deluxe Swiss Edition, \$\$ Color. Instruction booklet. Deluxe Swiss Edition, \$\$ Color. Instruction booklet. Or Swiss Edition booklet. Or

Kindly add 7sc postage/handling.

TAROT CLASSIC BOOK

By Stuort R. Koplen

Reveals fascinating origin and development of tarot cards, detailed meanings for each card, ancient card spreads, the Kabblah, and actual sample readings. Spreads, the Kabblah, and actual sample readings from year 1540. Features many rare two the comparable from whor's private collection. Profusely Illustrated with many photographs. Widely acclaimed and recommended. 256 pages, hard cover, 1972 edition. \$5.55 commended. 256 pages, hard cover, 1972 edition. \$5.55 commended color for the color for t

U.S. GAMES SYSTEMS, Inc.
468 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016
(Dealer inquiries invited.)

not the author's fault - the experience, like any personal aesthetic, relgigious or sensual happening, defies verbal description

Still The Book of EST valiantly attempts to overcome the semantic problems and partially succeeds. Some readers will find it more or less enlightening; others may find

it boring or nonsensical.

The EST experience is essentially a kind of Zen-like shock confrontation between the trainer and the students, an effort to make the subjects question their assumed beliefs. The trainer bombards them with "verbal" slaps and contradictory statements much like a Zen master attempting to break down or break through the pupils existing viewpoints so that they can view things in a new way. Critics who cannot see the value of these methods or the carthartic effect of reliving root problems will naturally ridicule much of the EST experience.

Those readers who would like to consider a different viewpoint from the almost uniformly negative one Psychology Today and other periodicals have propagated should read this book even if parts of it, such as the simulated dialogue between trainer and students, sound a bit stilted. But this serves a larger purpose and on the whole the book is useful and enjoyable. -Paul Severson

ALSO NOTABLE THE LINK by Matthew Manning, Ballantine Books, New York, N.Y., 1976, 184 pages, \$1.75 (paperback).

In his autobiography Matthew Manning, a rising young British psychic, recounts his childhood experiences, some remarkable mediumistic incidents and his Geller-like psychokinetic powers.

THE NATURE OF PERSONAL REALITY by Jane Roberts, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976, 516 pages, \$4.95.

This paperback reprint of the 1974 book in the popular Seth Material series focuses on the use of the mind as the formative agent in structuring the future. The book represents an important turning point in the Seth phenomenon because Roberts now considers herself an active participant in the production of the material, formerly dictated solely by her quide.



Report from the Readers

These columns of FATE are set aside each month for your comments. Send your opinion of articles and stories and your reports of unusual occurrences to FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035.



FAIRIES: FUN OR FAKE?

In an article in the October 1974 issue of FATE ("Exploring Fairy Folklore") I discussed the controversial Cottingley fairy photographs taken by two Yorkshire, England, girls — Elsie Wright and Frances Griffiths — in 1917 and 1920. The late Robert H. Ashby responded ("Report from the Readers," January 1975 FATE) that in 1971 the two women had replied ambiguously to questions a BBC television interviewer put to them about the pictures.

On the program Elsie said that once Frances' mother had slapped her daughter for lying. Afterwards Frances complained that adults lie about such things as Father Christmas and to comfort her, Elsie recalled, "I said even though we know there's fairies... we'll take pictures of fairies and when we've convinced everybody there's fairies, we'll say there aren't, see?"

This curious remark led Ashby and others to conclude that Elsie was admitting she and her cousin Frances had faked the photographs. Although conceding that Elsie's statement was not competely clear, Stewart Sanderson would claim in the Summer 1973 issue of *Folklore* that it closed the case.

It does not, however. For its October 25, 1975, issue, the British magazine *Woman* interviewed Frances and Elsie, who stuck to their original story half a century after the fact.

Elsie explained in more detail what she had expressed so inarticulately on the television program. She said Frances had observed that parents lie about Father Christmas; they even "show you his picture, and then you find out there isn't a Father

Christmas." Elsie had suggested they photograph the fairies they were seeing; then when everybody got excited they would announce the photographs weren't real — although they were. Elsie said, "It was the Father Christmas thing in reverse But of course it fell flat, for they

didn't believe us anyway."

The women said the photographs had caused them no end of trouble all their lives and they never have enjoyed the publicity. "I made up my mind that once I could get away from it all, no one was going to know," Elsie told reporter Walter Clapham, "and no one has known. . . .

"Fairies to us were what you might call everyday bread and butter. You just accepted them. But here were people horning in on it and making such a fuss about it."

In the BBC interview Elsie had remarked,"... We thought very deeply ... and then that, you know, the fairies came... I've heard somewhere that if you think ... very deeply about a thing it'll actually ... come ... solid..." Pressed to explain what she meant, she snapped, "I've told you that they're photographs of figments of our imagination and that's what I'm sticking to."

In my reply to Ashby ("Report from the Readers," June 1975) I commented, "This may be either a reference to spirit materialization or an admission of outright fraud. In my opinion the balance of evidence sug-

gests the former."

It seems I was right. Asked to explain what the fairies were, Frances told reporter Clapham, "I've often thought about it. Could it be projection of thoughts? Can you photograph thought?" It may be signif-

GIFTED CONSULTANT VOICES of PROPHECIES

Prophecy on personal matters, love, money, health, business, etc. Send \$5.00 with any five questions.
(Tax deductible.)

REV. DAVID TRONCOSO
P.O. Box 1261
South Pasadena. CA 91030

LEGENDARY VOODOO POWER CHANTS

Said to solve problems, love, money, health, luck, etc. Send \$10.00 (tax deductible) for copy

"EARTHQUAKE VOODOO CHANTS."
READINGS-ANSWERS

REV. DAVID TRONCOSO
P.O. Box 1261
South Pasadena, CA 91030

SPIRITUAL POWER GIANT

Be one, using secret Biblical Spiritual Prescriptions for love, money, health, etc. Specialized information, \$5.00.

(Tax deductible.)

REV. DAVID TRONCOSO Box 309. Temple City, CA 91780

CAN YOU HEAL YOUR PETS? Be surprised!

Learn how you may tap their psychic abilities. Send \$10.00 for book

"VIBRASONIC HEALING CHANTS FOR PETS."

(Tax deductible.)

REV. DAVID TRONCOSO P.O. Box 1261 South Pasadena, CA 91030

FABULOUS \$ LUCKY NUMBERS \$

Winningest combinations, Daily Doubles, Exactas, Post Positions, etc. Send \$5.00.

BOX 309, Temple City, CA 91780

icant that the two women said they have had many psychic experiences over the years.

It now remains for the skeptics to explain (1) how Elsie and Frances could have faked the pictures in the first place and (2) why they continue to insist they did not, long after they have no reason to lie. — Jerome Clark, Lake Bluff, Ill.

UNEARNED CONTEMPT

I was amused — and saddened — to read about the two women who encountered a UFO ("We Were Chased by UFOs!" October 1976 FATE) when I considered how many persons will scoff, deride and sneer at anything they have not personally experienced! To have their reports discounted must have had a devastating effect on Charlotte Staples and Geneva Carruth who are obviously educated, adult, responsible human beings.

In the same issue of FATE in Paul Martin's article on fasting, I found it ironic to come upon Herbert Spencer's observation: "There is a principle which is a bar against all information, which is proof against all arguments and which cannot fail to keep a man in everlasting ignorance — that principle is contempt prior to investigation." — Jane C. Gerould, Burlington, Pa.

MATTHEW MISQUOTED

There is a mistake in Paul Martin's article, "Fasting for Mental, Physical, Spiritual Health" (October 1976 FATE). He has written "Matthew 18:21 speaks of the need for 'prayer and fasting.' . . ." No such thing is said in this verse but it is in several other places — Matthew 6:16, Mark 9:29 and Mark 8:3. Luke 18:12 refers to fasting twice a week. Taken out of context it sounds like a recommendation for fasting but if you read the verses before and after it, you'll find Jesus is pointing out hypocrisy. — The Rev. Carol Watson, Highland, Mich.

TIME WARP?

I have had many personal experiences that defy orthodox religious or medical explanations. I am a physicist by profession and my experiences go beyond rational textbook theories.

One thing has happened many times. I

have covered fantastically long earth distances in impossibly short times. A trip of 792 miles at an average speed of about 60 miles an hour in a 1955 Buick took only two and a half hours! This trip normally takes 12¹/₂ to 14 hours.

I have experienced bilocation, telepathy, clairvoyance and psychic healing and I believe these experiences are explainable and repeatable if one can consciously control

ego function.

I would like to hear from FATE readers who have had similar experiences and I want to know their feelings and thoughts just before such experiences. If these are the same in every person, it lends weight to my theory that the ego is somehow coaxed into exercising psychic ability. — Kenneth W. Willoughby, P.O. Box 317, Fairacres, N. Mex. 88033.

GHOST VOICES

During 1974 and 1975 my wife and I have obtained many voices of ghosts or spirits or whatever on audiotape. After reading an article about Dr. Raudive and his book *Breakthrough* in your magazine we started to experiment to see if we could pick up anything on our recorders. We used three reel-to-reel tape recorders, a small hand-held battery type, one small Sony and one large three-speed Sony.

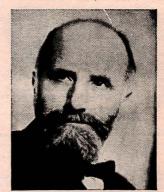
We have condensed to one reel our best responses obtained in two years of taping and about 1,000 hours of listening. We keep the taping sessions short — about five or 10 minutes. We record simple questions and engage in general conversation before playing back the tape. No voices are heard while we are taping, only when the tape is

played back.

The responses include clear loud male and female voices, groans and swishes. Some responses have been one to 10 words long and one message has 23 words. Some voices mimic ours, repeat our words, answer our questions and speak right over our own voices. We have also been addressed by our first names.

I am a retired Pacific Telephone Company executive and my wife has always been a housewife. We do not belong to any psychic, religious or paranormal study group and we live in a quiet adult retire-

ment community.



Theodore Van der Lyn, Ph.D. Eminent British Astrologer Principal of the Center

1977

1978

YOUR YEAR OF DESTINY?

One of England's leading Astrologers will furnish you with a delineation of your general life conditions, including a forecast of many influences affecting your destiny in 1977, 1978 and 1979, based on the sign of the Zodiac under which you were born.

\$3.00 only — will FLY this document to you within a few days if you AIRMAIL to me your full birthdate, your name, address (please print fully) and \$3.00 (cash, money order or check). Airmail to London from U.S.A. 31 cents; from Canada 20 cents.

Address requests to:

STRAND ZODIAC CENTER
28/29 Southampton Street — F
Strand, London W.C.2, England

Noted Channel-Minister

. . offers advice on personal, business and investment matters. Have helped thousands from coast to coast and abroad, through the Christ-Spirit. For aurareadings, psychometry and perfect readings, enclose your picture, \$5.00 for each



question, or \$25.00 for seven. Self-addressed, stamped envelope re-quired. The Light of God bless you! Address correspondence to:

REV. LORI M. POE 2351 Beechmont Ave., Apt. 17 Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

DEEP-STATE READING

Your personal, pressing questions answered through contact with the paper you handle. All mental images, names or impressions reported to you. Included is a complete Life Reading that may give you startling insights into your problems. Send \$15.00 for a cassette tape or a written report (please specify which) to:

> REV. GARRISON Box 675, Marion, Ind. 46952

THE NEW ASTROLOGY REVEALS . . .

Non-voters are neither War-Hawks nor Peanuts. \$1.00 NEW ASTROLOGY CENTER 3510 N.E. 94 St., Vancouver, WN 98665

Insight into Your Problems Clients say, "AMAZING RESULTS." 3 questions answered, \$3.00. Postage appreciated. Problems of well-being, happiness,

finances? Prayer works wonders. Send postage for proof.
REV. JEANETTE MOLUS

P.O. BOX 188, NORTHRIDGE, CA 91328



Heb. 13:8. Salvation, Holy Ghost baptism, healing, deliverance, prosperity. Claim your miracle! Luke 1:37. Believe-receive! FREE! Plan of salvation, how to receive the Holy Ghost, billfold blessing, miracle prayer, divine healing secrets, faith

handkerchief.

Send no money.

EVERYTHING IS FREE!

REV. DALLAS TURNER P.O. BOX 7161-F RENO, NEVADA 89510

Our taping has been done in our quiet living room with only the two of us participating. Nothing is rigged or faked. And we are completely mystified by the voices. — Chester Schertle, Walnut Creek, Calif.

On March 9, 1976, my wife and I were discussing Konstantin Raudive's book Breakthrough. Later in the evening I was recording straight music from an LP. I was alone in the room, all doors were closed. and there was no noise or interference. I was using a \$200 Sony recorder and a lownoise virgin tape.

After recording three selections I went to the kitchen to play back the tape for my wife. After the beginning of the second selection we heard voices over the organ music. We were astounded, to say the least. I played the tape again but that night we did not say to each other the exact words we heard. I guess we couldn't believe it.

The next day we played the tape for our daughter and son-in-law. He was sitting across the room and when the voices came on he became quite excited. He said, "I heard them say, 'Here we are.' "We played the tape a number of times and gradually came to understand what the voices were saying. (Raudive says in his book that it takes practice to make out the words.) This is what we heard behind the organ music:

Voices (indistinguishable), then "Here we are. Where are we?" Words (indistinguishable), then "O. K., we'll catch you over there." — Wilfred Deveau, Yarmouth, N. S., Canada.

HASTY CONCLUSIONS

Richard Szumski's article, "A New Hard Look at Kirlian Photography" (January and February 1976 FATE), reveals the development of two special interest groups. One believes Kirlian photography will have future use in observing changes in energy which radiates from living creatures. They think it will be a valuable tool with medical, biological and psychological applications. The second group holds that Kirlian photography is only the result of a disruption of a harmonious electrostatic field between a Tesla coil and a subject which produces changes in photographic emulsion and that these changes are not related to a physical or emotional condition but to a simple electrical process: "corona." (The Soviets call it "cold emission of electrons.") It appears from Szumski's conclusions that he belongs

to the second group.

Any new invention or idea needs to be proven, scientifically controlled and systematically checked. It will take a long time for physicians, photographers, electronic engineers and researchers in other disciplines to explore Kirlian photography

thoroughly.

Kirlian photography depends on the thickness of the layer of air between the film and the skin of a finger or a leaf as well as on proper photographic darkroom techniques and many other factors. Mr. Szumski's darkroom technique was professional. However, what he called pressure was not pressure at all but force (or weight). Pressure is a measure of force per area and according to his article, this was not taken into account. Therefore two leaves of different sizes will exert different pressures if the same force (weight) is applied to them.

Today we do not know what accounts for the flares and colors in the Kirlian picture. Do they represent some form of energy or are they a corona? We can say with some certainty that these are not an "aura." The "aura" (if it exists) is farther from the body. Perhaps the Kirlian flares represent the Hindu prana . . . and maybe they are only coronas.

It is too early to come to any conclusions. Mr. Szumski controlled only a few variables and his conclusions must be considered as arrived at hurriedly. Kirlian photography is a project for many experts, not a single-field researcher. — Borys Ivanycky,

Ann Arbor, Mich.

SPEAKING UP

There have been many complaints about people not reporting their UFO sightings in the United States and Great Britain, but I can readily understand why many witnesses prefer to remain silent. They risk ridicule at the hands of unscrupulous reporters and researchers. I have had numerous sightings in northern Texas but I am reluctant to become involved with UFO groups or researchers who may not be ethical. Yet my most vivid experience deserves to be told.

It happened as I came home for the

REV. BETTY O'BRIEN

"California's Famous Insightful Minister" Will not disappoint you.

My clients are amazed! You, too, will be pleased with my honest, confidential help.

IN-DEPTH TRANCE READINGS!

Send five questions and \$5.00. I will



send the answers the day I hear from you and will enclose a free Talisman! Blessings!

REV. BETTY O'BRIEN
Box 173-F
No. Highlands, CA 95660

Awaken Spiritual Energy

Receive the essence of all Spiritual Knowledge available in the Western hemisphere. Includes a comprehensive training in yogic philosophy and psychology, written clearly and simply, in modern, Western terminology.

This course has the full blessings of the Siddha Master. Baba Muktananda. Hundreds of students have already experienced Shaktipat (Spontaneous Spiritual Awakening).

Learn to Love Yourself.

Write for free details:

D. R. Butler (RAM)

68-20 Selfridge St., Forest Hills, NY 11375

Confidential Counseling



Now you can receive completely confidential counseling from one of America's most successful personal counselors. With amazing insight into the past, the present the future.

AMELIA FULLER has demonstrated to HUNDREDS of grateful individuals that she is indeed expert in her field as a gifted personal counselor.

For information only write:

AMELIA WRIGHT FULLER
P.O. Box 7556

Jacksonvile, Fla. 32210

TAROT CARD READING

The most highly regarded method of predicting the future is by the Tarot cards. Rev. Garrison is a nationally known gifted consultant, and one of the best Tarot psychometrists in the field. He needs no birth dates or hair color, only the paper you handle. The Tarot does the rest.



Your Reading Will Tell:

What opposes you, your past, present, the near future, your fears, your hopes, and the final outcome. Plus personal psychic feelings and counseling.

Send \$3.00 for a Tarot Read-

ing. \$5.00 for a reading on cassette tape. Free metal talisman sent with each reading!

P.O. Box 675, Marion, Ind. 46952



WORLD-FAMOUS ROMANY GYPSY

ANSWERS 3 QUESTIONS Send \$10.00 (no personal checks, pls.), birthdate & stamped, self-addressed envelope. Gypsy Spells and Amulets, \$5 ea., ppd.

P.O. Box 6001 Santurce, Puerto Rico 00914

MAGIC WORDS: "I SAW IT IN FATE."
Please mention FATE when replying to our advertisers. They want to know where you saw their ad—and they will give you special service when told you saw it in FATE.

MOVING?

Don't take a chance on missing a single issue of FATE! At least six weeks before you move, type or print your new address — with ZIP code — on this form. Attach the address label from the front cover of FATE. Mail both to:

PATE Magazine, 170 Future Way, Marion, OH 43392.

State	Zip	
City		
Address		
Name		
OH 43302		

Thanksgiving holiday in 1974. I was driving a new car, an early Christmas present from my parents, and as I was fresh out of driving school I was perhaps overly cautious. When I saw a light above me I barely glanced at it. But it seemed to stay with me as I drove along so I pulled over to the shoulder and parked. The light came closer and I wondered if it was a light from a helicopter searching for something.

When I rolled down the window I realized I couldn't hear a sound so it couldn't have been a helicopter. I didn't feel

frightened, just curious.

Then the light moved away and hovered in front of me and I saw what I believed to be dogs (or animals of that size) running toward the light. I got a glimpse of a somewhat human-like form but suddenly the light, the animals and the form just seemed to disappear.

There were other cars in the area and traffic was moving normally but not one car stopped nor seemed to notice the scene I had witnessed. — Dora Ellen Afelbaum,

Dallas, Tex.

CROSS-COUNTRY COINCIDENCE

When we lived in Los Angeles a few years ago my two sons, Mike and Danny, had a playmate who lived across the street. Her name was Debbie. One day Debbie came over and announced that she and her family were going to move but she didn't say where.

A few months later I flew to Chicago with my children to visit my sister. From the airport we took a taxi to her apartment building. As we entered the lobby, to our astonishment we saw little Debbie coming toward us. She had moved all the way across the country to the very city and the same apartment building where my sister lived. — Reseda, Calif.

CREMATION (UNINTENTIONAL)

National Institute of Creativity investigators have just completed a study of a case of spontaneous human combustion which took place in Hoquiam, Wash., three years ago. This case is unique in that the victim was dead and all other cases of SHC which have come to our attention have involved living persons.

In the Hoquiam case, however, not only

was the victim dead, he was embalmed and laid out in a casket at a funeral home. At the time our investigation was completed, there were four lawsuits pending against the funeral home filed by relatives claiming negligence. The funeral home maintains that someone must have dropped a cigarette or match into the coffin.

In view of this possibility and the unusual circumstances surrounding the fire, we are not prepared to make an unequivocal claim that this is a true case of spontaneous human combustion. However, a number of circumstances suggest that it is.

For one, all the cases we have been able to authenticate have certain common characteristics. One, the victims all seem to have been heavy drinkers and partially intoxicated at the time of the fires. Two, the victims were lardy-fat, not simply obese but draped with rolling layers of soft fatty tissue. The dead man in the funeral home was a fat alcoholic.

Furthermore, if we suppose that a cigarette or match was dropped into the casket we should also expect to find some evidence in the residue. No such traces were detected in this case. In addition, the victim's family deny that anyone was smoking and claim that if smoking materials caused the fire someone in the employ of the funeral home must be the careless culprit.

REV. JOY Gifted Consultant of San Francisco Now living in Switzerland

5 questions answered in depth, plus personal constructive meditation, on cassette tape, \$25.00. Send birthdate, whether male or female, and personal handwriting sample.

Rev. Joy, 73 Rue de la Marniere C H 2068 Hautrive, Switzerland



MALVA DEE

"Canada's Leading Psychometrist" Can she help you?

"YES!" say the many clients she has served for years, and who continue to aclaim her unusual clarity of perception. Just send a photo for Aura Analysis. Or send Bible passage or poem for Psychometry Analysis. You may be amazed at what she can tell you. Enclose \$10.00 contribution with request to:

MALVA DEE
"Enchanted Acres"
West Guilford, Ontario, Canada

LAW — FAITH — OR GRACE?

A CANDLE Box 2325, Lehigh Valley, PA 18001

St. Madonna's Temple of Light 5 Questions Answered.



In-depth Trance Reading, \$10.
On Cassette Tape, \$20.
Send stamped, self-addressed
envelope

REV. JENNIE EASTERLING 406 S. Poplar Kankakee, IL 60901

AKASHIC READING

- Amazing impressions of two of your past lives, telling who, what and where "YOU" were your loves, talents, successes, etc. Send \$15 with photo or snapshot, and date and place of birth.
- Clear, prompt, helpful answers to your three questions. Send \$5 with photo or snapshot, and date and place of birth.

REV. E. HESSEL P.O. BOX 79, BROOKLYN, NY 11207



PROBLEMS! PROBLEMS! PROBLEMS!

This world is a glorious place in which to live when you work WITH life vibrations rather than against them.

HELEN FITZSIMMONS helps others solve their problems and strengthen every aspect of their lives through the science of vibration. The numerical value of your name tells a story that is different than any other, and shows you how to solve each problem in your life.

For your own personal life vibration study, send \$5.00 with your full name given at birth, your birth date (month, day and year), and Helen Fitzsimmons will show you how to take the place in this universe that belongs to you personally.

HELEN FITZSIMMONS

56772 Kismet Road, Yucca Valley, California 92284

FASTER THAN OUIJA BOARD!

Smooth-rolling ball bearings speed flow of automatic writing—without awkward pauses.



THE PLANCHETTE

Beautifully hand-crafted of smooth wood. Wood-resin polish gives high lustre.

Many experienced automatic writers learned with a planchette, and still find it the only way to obtain manifestations. Once you have acquired the gift, you will agree that the planchette is far superior to the Ouija Board. It is particularly favored by those who prefer to work in meditative solitude.

HOW THE PLANCHETTE WORKS:

Specially-fitted pencil forms one leg of planchette, the other two rolling free on ball bearings. These ball bearings permit the slightest indication of movement to take effect, the tiniest wisp of pressure transmitted through your hand. Only a superior product, an authentic psychic appliance, could have this expensive ballbearing feature. Complete instructions for use of the planchette, as well as for its care and protection, are included with this advanced psychic instrument.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY \$6.95
Please add 50c postage and handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP P.O. Box 249, Highland Par	k. III. 60035
Please send me only \$6.95 each, plus handling.	planchettes at
I enclose check for \$	
Name	
Address	
CityStat	e Zip

The pattern of burning also suggests SHC. Evidently the bulk of the damage affected only the corpse. The damage to the casket was mainly scorch and sear marks while the body was virtually cremated. This is characteristic of SHC but not typical of externally caused fire. Several persons witnessed the combustion which apparently started in the man's abdominal region, then spread rapidly to include the chest cavity and neck. His legs were scarcely touched by the fire but the upper arms were quickly involved, the face and head only marginally.

This pattern is atypical but not really surprising. Most persons who have seen a case of SHC maintain that the head and face of the victim are heavily involved from the start — but in these cases the victim usually is sitting or standing upright and since fire tends to rise it is obvious the head would appear to be engulfed from the start.

Taken as a whole, we believe the Hoquiam case is probably genuine SHC. Whether SHC itself is a parapsychological phenomenon is open to doubt. We believe it may be an unexpected chemical reaction possibly involving alcohol and certain conditions of fatty degeneration — as if the body were a tallow candle merely waiting for the proper conditions to set it ablaze. The heavy, sooty smoke invariably reported in such cases tends to support this thesis.

Unfortunately, our records on SHC are not as complete as we would like them to be and we would appreciate any information FATE readers might wish to share with us regarding such phenomena. Please give us as much information as you can: name, address, details of the event, persons who can be contacted for more information, etc. — George Harper, Parapsychology Division, National Institute of Creativity, Box 5439, Seattle, Wash. 98105.

LIFE ON MARS?

For many years rumors have persisted that NASA has not told the whole truth about the discoveries made in space. It is well-known that this agency has released to the public only a small number of the thousands of photographs taken by our space probes.

(Continued on page 144)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FATE Magazine accepts Classified Advertising for these columns, reserving the right to exlude any advertising which does not conform to its standards. Rates are 75¢ per word, one-time; 72¢ per word, 3-times; 70¢ per word, 6-times; 68¢ per word, 12-times. Payment must accompany order and may be made monthly, prior to closing, on orders for more than one insertion. Include name and address in word count. Zip code is free. Advertisers are required to submit samples of literature, samples or descriptions of products, and information on qualifications, to perform a service. Classified columns close on the 1st of each month for issues dated three months later, on sale two months later. Send orders to: FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, IL 60035.

DECEDENTE DE CONTRA DE CON

BOOKS-FOLIOS

TF, WORLD'S GREATEST DETECTIVE. Unmasks, exposes. TF, thoughtform unravels mysteries. TF Mystery Guide, \$4.50. — Sensitron, Box 1155, St. Augustine, F1 32084

RACEGOERS! Use the book of tomorrow available today: "The Key To Names & Numbers (on the turf)" by Solastro. No astrology or coding of horses, names. Details free. — E. F. Latimer, P.O. Box 396, Rexdale, ON, Canada

HOW YOU CAN HAVE CONFIDENCE AND POWER, Rev. W. L. Freeman U.S.A. (Ret). Our book is your key to power. You can master "White Magic" book, \$2.25. — Millionare Press Club, P.O. Box 1517, Oceanside, CA 92054

FANTASTIC BEAUTY SECRETS. Keep youth, beauty forever. Look 20 years younger. Details and proof of amazing results. — Madeleine, Böx 4307-B, Inglewood, CA 90309

MENTAL ALCHEMY, \$3.00. Easy instructions for developing psychic power. — Marshall, Box 7169F, Baltimore, MD 21218

JEFFREY INTRODUCES 13 MORE SOUTHERN GHOSTS, by Kathryn Tucker Windham, author of four famous books about the ghost Jeffrey who lives in her home. Jeffrey's photograph included. \$5,95. — Strode Publishers, 7917 Charlotte Dr. S.W., Huntsville, AL 35802

"MENTAL INFLUENCE! How To Influence Others With Your Thoughts." Dominate, power! Full instructions, exciting exercises! Send \$2.00. Guaranteed. — META, Box 6064FC, Long Island City, NY 11106

OCCULT, METAPHYSICS, RADICAL SCIENCES. Many publishers, book catalog, \$1.00 (refundable). — Magus, Box 1186-F, El Cerrito, CA 94530

THE NIGHT COMETH! Modern Gypsy foretells fate of nation. Young people in thrilling mystery discover star-crossed Destiny. 257 pages, \$3.95. — Battencourt Co., P.O. Box 822, Salt Lake City, UT 84111

BOOK SEARCH SERVICE specializing in paperbacks from origin to present. Hardcover, magazines, out-of-print. — Richard Chalfin, 47 West 71 St., Dept. E, New York, NY 10023

THE SOLE SURVIVORS of a condemned world are given the opportunity to begin again on a virgin planet. A series of dreams, by the author, over a two year period, relates their story. \$2.00. — "EARTHSEEDS," P.O. Box 272, Meriden, CT 06450

MAGIC AND OCCULT. New and used books. Stamped, self-addressed envelope for lists. — Faun Books, P.O. Box 2022-F, Salem, OR 97308

MIND-BRAIN ENJOYMENT fields exposed at last. Devastating expose folio free. — Fry's, 879-J Park, Perris, CA 92370

CHRIST'S BIRTH, GENEALOGY, 25d. Nations in Prophecy, 25d. — People's Christian Bulletin, Box 87-F, Cathedral Station, NY 10025

CONCENTRATION by Sadhu. Gives you mental mastery. Only \$3.25. Catalog, 25d. — Thomas Cunningham, 81-F Bailey, Lawrence, MA 01843

TRUE CHRIST EXPOSES COMMUNISM, capitalism, religions. Prophecy explained. Utopia 2000 A.D. Irrefutable "dynamite logic," God-quality. Book \$1.25. — A. Mc., Bigfork, MN 56628

SCIENCE AND RELIGION: CONVERGENCE OR COLLISION. Contradictions between scientific facts and Christian doctrine are explained and eliminated. \$2.30 delivered. — Hiawatha Publishing, Box 400, Perry 1A 50220 or R. H. Twining (author), Coudersport, PA 16915

THE COSMIC PULSE OF LIFE is now available. Trevor James Constable's long awaited classic reveals the revolutionary biological power behind UFOs. Original, unexpurgated 400-page edition. 32 pages of photos. Autographed. Order now direct from publisher. \$5.95 postpaid. — Merlin Press, Box 12159-A, Santa Ana, CA 92712

OCCULT CANTROL. SEE PERSONALS.

FREE MAGAZINE featuring 450 books — natural health, gardening, occult, other interesting subjects. — Provoker Press, Lakeshore Rd., St. Catharines 513, ON, Canada L2R 7C9

YOU AND REINCARNATION. A clear and modern exposition of reincarnation for everybody. Send \$3.00 as a donation and receive free: TOWARDS IMMORTALITY. To: The Sanctuary Of The Gnosis, P.O. Box 5220, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

BOOKS-FOLIOS

OCCULT BOOKS. Used, rare. Catalog, \$1.00. – Jacunski, 10021 Lakemoor, Dellwood, MO 63136

WORLD'S MOST OUTSPOKEN publication, natural health, healing, organic gardening. Free copy. — Provoker Press, St. Catharines 113, ON, Canada L2R 7C9

OCCULT, SELF-IMPROVEMENT BOOKS. Free lists. Write: Drawer 589, Appalachia, VA 24216

YOU AS SPIRIT: PROVING IT YOURSELF. A beginner's experimental manual. Seeing behind the eye, cloud dispersal, vanishment, self-image. \$1.25 ppd. — Recovery, Box 5, Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660

HEALTH PROBLEMS? Free factual magazine natural living, health, organic gardening. — Provoker Press, St. Catharines 413, ON, Canada L2R 7C9

BUILD YOUR OWN OCCULT LIBRARY! Send for suggested list. Can supply all (new or used). Also search out out-of-print and rare. Send needs. — H. Gottlieb, 112-41 72nd Rd., Forest Hills, NY 11375

"HIDDEN BIBLE TEXTS REVEALED." Christians and Atheists should read Bible proof that racism, slavery, sexism and idolatry were instituted or approved by the Bible God. Send \$2.00 for booklet to: Al Joseph, P.O. Box M-3, Fremont, CA 94537

NATURE'S ANSWER against cancer, heart attack, arthritis, diabetes, cataract. Free information. — Provoker Press, St. Catharines 213, ON, Canada L2R 7C9

SAVE 70% on paperbacks, hardbacks. — Destiny-AB, Box 366, Round Lake, IL 60073

FRANKENSTEIN THE AQUARIAN! Astrology goes to the movies. Guaranteed. \$1.00. — ISOMA, 299F Main, Northport, NY 11768

ABSOLUTE MIND SCIENCE. Attune to esoteric dimensions of cosmic consciousness via tapes, lectures, seminars and arcane texts. Free information. — Marc Lully, Suite 5A, 30 E. Division, Chicago, IL 60610

THE METAPHYSICAL SECRET OF MONEY

The old metaphysical way of "manifesting" money is over! 25 new techniques. No visualizing. NO Affirming. Eliminate poverty-consciousness. Develop the "millionaire mentality," PROSPERITY IS YOUR BIRTH-RIGHT. Free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING

845 Via La Paz Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

SEVEN KEYS TO POWER can open the door to love, happiness and wealth. \$2.00. — Cahmeo, 7627 Delmar, St. Louis, MO 63130

A PSYCHIC'S TRUE STORY OF LIFE, DEATH AND FLYING SAUCERS by Beti King, \$3.75. Book list, 304—Desert Specialties Company, Box 787-F, Mojave, CA 93501

RUDOLPH STEINER'S BOOKS. Free catalog. Write: Anthroposophic Press, 258 Hungry Hollow Rd., Spring Valley, NY 10977 GET ON THE SEEKER'S LIST. Advance announcements, prepublication discounts and a select list of finest books about mysticism, occultism, health, meditation, vegetarianism, reincarnation, parapsychology, healing, metaphysics and many others. No obligation; not a book club. Send name, address to: Astara Seeker's List, Dept. F, 261 S. Mariposa, Los Angeles, CA 90004

JESUS, BUDDHA, OCCULT books. — Metta #79, Box 932, Moorhead, MN 56560

RARE BOOK FINDER. Send wants. — Van Treuren, 1950 Post, #108F, San Francisco, CA 94115

THE NEW SEXUAL EXPERIENCE. Discover the NEW mystical significance of sex. Complete instruction in self-transcendence. Free information. — INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING, Dept. F-277, 845 Via La Paz, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

"INSTANT MEMORY"

New way to remember. No memorization, no word associations, no sleep-learning, no willpower, no hypnosis. Release your PHOTOGRAPHIC memory instantly. Nothing forgotten! Liberates EXTRAORDINARY knowledge, powers, confidence and energy. Discover CONTROLLED intuition, ESP, self-mastery. Immediate results! Free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING 845 Via La Paz Dept. F-277 Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

JESUS CHRIST CONDEMNED MARRIAGE! His complete truth, not generally preached heretofore, now revealed in these latter times. Book, \$1.00; mailed postage prepaid. — Seth Abel, P.O. Box 87, Rhinelander, WI 54501

MAGAZINES

BEVY JAEGERS PRESENTS — PATHWAYS MAGAZINE. Articles on how-to-do healing, ESP, clairvoyance, meditation, hand analysis. Subscription, \$4.00. Sample, 75¢. — ARIES, Box 24571, Creve Coeur, MO 63141

READ THE TRANSFORMER. America's favorite spiritual monthly. One month, 60¢; one year, \$6.00. — Divine Dynamics, Box 1867-F, Covina, CA 91722

PSYCHIC NEWS from England. Weekly Spiritualist newspaper — world's largest circulation. Year \$18.90. Send dollar bill for five different get-acquainted copies. — PSYCHIC NEWS, F7, 23 Great Queen St., London, WC2B5BB, England

THE FLAME — An account of the odd and the unusual. The stories and articles cover the realm of psychic phenomena. UFOs and other "unexplainable" happenings. THE FLAME is published monthly by B. J. Baronitis. Send \$3.00 for a yearly subscription, to cover cost of mailing and handling to: THE FLAME, P.O. Box 6267, Station "A", Daytona Beach, FL 32022

ASTROLOGY

ORIENTAL HOROSCOPE. Fascinating revelations guiding your life, \$2.00. — Dr. Shapkus, 7228 South Sawyer, Chicago, 1L 60629

HOROSCOPE. Planets located, interpreted on cassette or typewritten (specify). Send birth data. \$8.95. — Sun-Ray, Box 1049, South Pasadena, CA 91030

Dept. F-277

AQUARIAN STAR — SIDEREAL TROPICAL, Astro-Readings, book, biorhythms, metaphysical charts (9) types, data, guides, tapes, I Ching, lessons, talismans, rings and Tarot. — Andy Reiss, 2314 Glendale BI, 6F, Los Angeles, CA 90039

BIOFEEDBACK

PSYCHIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER, 1837 S. Westnedge, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008. BIOFEED-BACK TRAINING, three cassettes, \$4.95. Money-back guarantee.

BIORHYTHM

BIORHYTHM BREAKTHROUGH! New book, BIORHYTHM FOR LIFE charts your biorhythm from birth to age 116. You enter the dates, that's all. \$5.00 postpaid and tax included. — Evergreen Publishing Company, 277-F Farnum St., North Andover, MA 01845

SYNCHRONIZE YOUR LIFE ENERGIES WITH YOUR INNER BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS. Get more out of life! Learn to focus your efforts to ultimate efficiency, take advantage of your peak "Bioenergies" and learn to turn "Bioenergy" ebbs to your advantage with our Bio-Calendar computed electronically. Complete background and applications pamphlet with letter of personal analysis, 12 months. Send \$7.95 and exact birth date to: Synergy Research, P.O. Box 322, Hewlett, NY 11557

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SPARE TIME CASH. Sell famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big commissions. — Hanover Shoe, Dept. 1773, Hanover, PA 17331.

COST 50∉ — RETAILS \$12.95. BRONZE SHOES. Free brochure. — NBCF, Box 1904, Sebring, FL 33870

HOMEWORK! BIG MONEY addressing, mailing envelopes. Exciting offer, 10¢. — W. Linco, 3636 Peterson, Chicago, IL 60659

EARN \$100.00 daily selling Solargem rings, jewelry. Free catalog. — Anka, Box 8036-FT, Cranston, RI 02920

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE. Cheap, portable. Any message in minutes. Complete information, \$1.00. — Bumper-Magic, P.O. Box 22791, (NC), Tampa, FL 33622

HOW TO MAKE MONEY writing short paragraphs. Information free. — Barrett, Dept. C-305-A, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, IL 60660

PLASTERCRAFT . . . Profitable home business. Over 1,000 molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251J Mentor Park, Mentor, OH 44060

HEALTH-BEAUTY

WARTS. Vergo® Cream is painless, safe, easy, gentle. Buy Vergo® at better pharmacies.

NERVOUS? Write for free literature how John Winters approached this problem. Address: Orbacine, Dept. 2102, 2 Overhill Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583

NUTRITION DIET CONSULTANT. Want to look, feel better? Send stamped envelope for questionnaire.

- HUNZA HEALTH CENTER, 4723 S. Division, Grand Rapids, M1 49508

PAUL C. BRAGG has developed his own eating, breathing and exercise program, rebuilding his diseased body into a citadel of glowing radiant health and strength. Enjoy life and feel alive. Enjoy youthfulness and infinite energy at any age. Health program available on cassettes, four for \$29.95. — Bragg Tapes, Box 521-A, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6C 2N3

ARTHRITIS. Please send for Paul McCoy's remarkable true life story about his complaint. It's free, Address: Norkon, Dept. 2102;2 Overhill Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583

PYRAMID ENERGIZED HERBS. Comfrey/Goldenseal healing ointment, \$3.50. GINSENG Rejuvenating Creme 4 oz., \$6.95, plus catalog. Herbal, Box 5854-FT, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

HAIR? SCALP? DANDRUFF? Priceless information free. — Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, Box 398-F, Punta Gorda, FL 33950

WHY GROW OLD AND DIE? Li-Chung-Yun lived 256 years. You could too. Learn how. \$1.00. — Fortune House, Rt. 1, Box 350B, Gainesville, GA 30501

"INSTANT RELAXATION"

INSTANTANEOUS relaxation removes tension, fatigue, tiredness. AMAZING new technique relaxes all muscles INSTANTLY. Develop a "light" body. Only \$1.00 complete. INSTITUTE OF

ADVANCED THINKING Dept. F-277 845 Via La Paz Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

HEALTH RESORTS

HEALTHFUL VACATIONING — FASTING, RE-DUCING, REJUVENATION. Delicious wholesome meals, organic gardens, peaceful surroundings, pool, boats, beaches, solariums, tennis courts, yoga, natural health instruction. Cooperative employment available. — SHANGRI-LA, Bonita Springs, FL 33923-FT

INSTRUCTION

NEW, UPLIFTING MEDITATION WITH POWER OF MUSIC. Gain self-mastery over energy drives, new self-confidence. Cassette, \$5.95 plus 50d postage. Money-back guarantee. — Robert G. McDonald, 4942 Penn Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55409

"ANYONE CAN HEAL!" Ben Bibb's new nine-cassette healing course, teaching the Seventh Sense methods featured in the FATE article, May issue. "First cassette alone is worth the entire cost," says prominent banker, purchaser. \$50.00 postpaid. — Margaret Bibb, 311 Gaymont Circle, Statesville, NC 28677

THE 25 WORDS in this ad would cost \$17.00 per insertion (12 times). For details write: Adv. Dept., FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, IL 60035

HAWAIIAN GUITAR COURSE, Simplified, proven. Write: O'Burr's Pub., Hotchkiss, CO 81419

PARAPSYCHOLOGY COURSE. Certificate. Free information. — APRF, Box 5396-FA, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

HYPNOTIC CASSETTES, 8-Track. Stop smoking, alcoholism, reduce, improve motivation, potency, sports. Copyrighted. Physician-tested. Free catalog and hypnotherapy treatise. — TAPES UNLIMITED, Box 6078-F17, Pompano Beach, FL 33060

FORETELL FUTURE?

ANCIENT DRUID RUNE STONES used to foretell your future. 11 amazing stones. Guaranteed. \$5.95. — EVE Enterprizes, Box 3535, Knoxville, TN 37917

MISCELLANEOUS

"SECRETS OF THE SPIRIT WORLD!" Only \$1.00! — METHODS, Box 1202F, San Carlos, CA 94070

NATIONAL DIRECTORY OF OCCULT, metaphysics, radical sciences. 300 sources for devices, supplies, etc. \$2.00. — Metaphysican's Index, Box 1186-F, El Cerrito, CA 94530

MONTHLY NEWSLETTER forecasting business and economic trends. Write to: Ron Warmoth's Business Predictions, P.O. Box 22610, Honolulu, HI 96822 FREE information or \$25.00 for one year subscription.

NOW — REALIZE AWESOME CREATIVE POWER — spiritual illumination — exciting ESP — mind expansion beyond your wildest dreams. Details: Madeleine, Box 4307-TG, Inglewood, CA 90309

READ AURAS! With special Aura pendulum. Instruction booklet included. \$6.50. — University, Box 644-F, Boulder Creek, CA 95006

AURAMETER, world's most sensitive dowsing instrument, \$49.50. Manufactured by El Cariso Publications. — Box 30305, Santa Barbara, CA 93105

PYRAMID GUIDE, bimonthly newsletter. Worldwide pyramid energy research, experiments. Sample copy, 50¢; annual subscription, \$6.00 (foreign airmail \$10.00), 23 back issues \$1.00 each. Free list. — Box 30305, Santa Barbara, CA 93105

SECRET DEVICE ENABLES you to bend metal by concentration. You can duplicate those feats seen on TV by noted psychics who claim to have that ability. Amazing Key-bender only \$5.00. — New Products Co., Box 321, Maple Shade, NJ 08052

OPERATE YOUR OWN profitable Human Relations Success groups. Free brochure. — PAT, Box 2446-M, San Leandro, CA 94577

HELLO NEW AGE & SPIRITUAL GROUPS. Are you using THE LIST? A compilation of 1000s of new age thinkers worldwide. Labels supplied at reasonable rates. Information write: THE LIST, Box 9252, North Hollywood. CA 91609

UFOs-UFOFC 36 photos, \$2.00. Catalog, 35d. — UFO International, P.O. Box 552, Detroit, MI 48232

ALL PSYCHICS, ASTROLOGERS: Free listing in new international directory. Details: "Register," Box 1816, Erie, PA 16507

"SPIRIT VOICES?" Psychic researcher reveals introductory research report, Electronic Spirit Communication, \$2.00, stamped envelope. — BDYE, Box 171, Stonewall, GA 30282

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

\$700 PER MONTH EARNINGS possible filling out income tax forms at home or tax office during tax season. We show you how. Simple, quickly learned. Details mailed free. No salesmen. Hurry. Big demand. — Federated Tax, 2040 Montrose, Chicago, IL 60618 NEVER WON ANYTHING? Anyone can win Sweepstakes contests! Free details. — Services, Box 644-FDB, Des Moines, IA 50303

MONEYTREE helps thousands get \$500 in free money, gifts, aids and services. Limited membership. Free details.

— Moneytree, Dept. 4043, Kerryille, TX 78028

WANT WEALTH? Simple Bible formula shows how you can be rich. Free information. — A & R, Box 382F, Osceola, MO 64776

HOW TO MAKE MONEY writing short paragraphs. Information free. — Barrett, Dept. C-305-B, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, IL 60660

YES, there is a horse-race system that works! Retired professional horseplayer now living in Switzerland reveals his winning method for the first time. Tested on all U.S. and Canadian tracks. Send \$5.00 to: Richard Tschudi, 4335 Laufenburg, Switzerland, for complete method. Safe shipment and satisfaction guaranteed.

ORGANIZATIONS

BE A CERTIFIED TAROT MASTER! International Grand Lodge offers private training, secret spreads. — Tarot, International, Box 3254A, Carbondale, IL 62901

PERSONAL

ACCLAIMED *** as the real thing: "A Complete Prayer"... as revealed by the Holy Spirit. Get your beautiful, personal 11" x 14" copy, suitable for framing TO-DAY! Also makes a lasting gift of remembrance for your loved ones. Send \$3.00 contribution to help me in Christ's work. — R. A. Francis, P.O. Box 443, Bronx, NY 10462. Satisfaction guaranteed.

UNIQUE READING \$10.00 R.I.K., Box 2993-F, South Bend, IN 46680

"DOWSER," OIL, GAS, minerals, diamonds, manuscripts, you name it, predictions, three questions, \$10.00.

— Vernon J. Morris, Box 94, McLeansboro, IL 62859

MEET YOUR IDEAL MATE. Scientific computerized matching. Nationwide. Low fee. All ages. Free questionnaire. Write: TEAM, 1270 Broadway, New York, NY 10001

ASTRO-COUNSELING. Astrology in the Humanist Tradition. Details, 50¢. — N/D Enterprises, Box 3102, Reading, PA 19604

CONQUER FEAR WITH ANCIENT SYMBOL OF ETERNAL LIFE. Successfully used for centuries. Instructions included. On antiqued parchment. Send \$2.00. Guaranteed. — Rare Discoveries, Dept. F, Box 506, Metuchen, NJ 08840

INTUITIVELY GIFTED. 30 years' experience. Full readings, \$20.00. Four questions answered, \$10.00. State natural hair color. Send money order, self-addressed envelope to: "Hydes," 140 Crescent Ave., Staten Island, New York, NY 1030!

DISCOVER THE TRUTH ABOUT YOURSELF and your destiny through numerology, the science of numbers. Send full birth name and birth date with \$10.00 money order for analysis. — Cindy Saul, Box 228, Southfield, MI 48037.

DREAM INTERPRETATIONS AND INSTRUC-TIONS. Join The Dream Team and learn to use your dreams for creative power, inner wisdom, love, money. Write description of your dream and your emotions concerning each detail. Enclose \$5.00 for interpretation and information on instructions. Your dream is the first step toward greater understanding and self-awareness. — The Dream Team, Box 116, Clarcona, FL 32710

USE LUCKY NUMBERS for amazing results. Send full name at birth, birth date, \$3.00 to: Berger, 1144 Samar, Cocoa Beach, FL 32931

IF YOU BELIFUE IN GOD ... Amazing! Ancient safeguard shield! Lets you influence others. Brings money and success in everything you do. You win others' affection, you conquer evil spirits, destroy witchcraft. Visible and invisible shall be as you demand. You'll have power and fortune too. I've been successful for 40 years. What it did for me, it'll do for you. Hurry! Send \$3.00 money order today! — KELLINE STORY, 3917-F Murray St., Rt. 2, Augusta, GA 30904

SATAN IS IN THE FLESH TODAY! The Beast of Revelation revealed. Chapter Thirteen V. 18. Also, reincarnation proved by Bible. Send \$1.00. — Voice of Solomon, Box 176, Vermontville, MI 49096

NO GUESS WORK. I hear the answers to your four questions. \$3.00. Clients pleased. — Rev. Martin, D.Ms., Box 14542, Las Vegas, NV 89114

LOVE LETTERS FROM HEAVEN, monthly inspirational messages. Send \$1.00 for current issue. — Love Letters, Dept. F, Penn Run, PA 15765

HELLO NEW AGE THINKERS! Are you on THE LIST—a compilation of New Age and spiritual people receiving brochures from New Age groups. To join THE LIST, send \$1.00 with address to: THE LIST, Box 9252, North Hollywood, CA 91609

OCCULT SER VICES: Astrology, talismans, biorhythms, books, candles. — JULIA, 1821 Wonderlight, Dallas, TX 75228

HELLO! I think I can help you. Tell me your problems. I care. Contributions appreciated. — KAREN, Box 463, Bellflower, CA 90706

WARTS. Vergo® Cream is painless, safe, easy, gentle. Use on all parts of body. Hospital tested. Reccommended by doctors. Unconditionally guaranteed. Buy Vergo® at better pharmacies.

SINGLES — DEVELOP THE LIFE GOD INTENDED for you. Write: Singles International Outreach, 2101 Ontario Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80910

ASTROLOGICAL CHARTS or numerology in-depth and intuitive analysis given. Send full name, birth date, time, plus \$15.00 to: Carlyn Roman, 734 Noble Ave., Bronx, NY 10473

DREAM INTERPRETATION for insightful cassette reply by W.F. Wines, D.C. \$25.00 for two. Send to: Box 855, Chatsworth, CA 91311

TAP MYSTIC POWER of Universe. Ancient spells used for love, money, success. \$5.00 each. — Romulus, Box 6438, Chicago, IL 60680

DREAM ANALYSIS. \$10.00. Literal? Metaphysical? Describe fully, include postage. Joeanne, Box 93, Steger, IL 60475 PERSONAL HOROSCOPE. 12 months, \$8.00. Seven questions answered through ESP, \$5.00. Handwriting analysis, \$3.00. — Dr. Sadia, P.O. Box 33995, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6J 4L7

TALENTED GYPSY, three questions, \$5.00. Prosperity, \$5.00. Catalog, 25¢. — Maceologist, Box 4174, Spokane, WA 99202

THE ULTIMATE READING by certified parapsychologist, author and lecturer, \$10.00. — Beltane (PSI Laboratory Division), P.O. Box 1055, Philadelphia, PA 19105

CANTROL OCCULT BOOK EXCHANGE. To receive your list of books wanted and offered by private parties in strictest confidence, mail list of your books, stamped, self-addressed envelope and \$1.00 to: Cantrol, Box 16026C, Irvine, CA 92713

TOO MANY PROBLEMS? Send for free book that shows how to whip them — fast! Explains natural God given powers you can use, as others do. Write: Rose Dawn, P.O. Box 2710, Dept. N-67, San Antonio, TX 78299

INCREDIBLE "INNER VAULT" READING, \$5.00. — Beltane, Box 1055, Philadelphia, PA 19105

INTUITIVE READINGS: Dreams. Send your full name or wallet size photo, three questions, \$15.00 and stamped envelope. — Rev. Garnet, 3711 36th St., San Diego, CA 92104

PROBLEMS? Personal questions solved. Any subject (excluding medical and legal). \$10.00. — K.A.M., Box 1231, Canton, OH 44708

NOTED READER answers five questions through psychometry. \$10.00. — Ann Fisher, 75 Willett St., Albany, NY 12210

FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED. Insight through prayer. Amazingly accurate. \$2.00 and stamped self-addressed envelope. — Rev. Francis, P.O. Box 3317, Federal Way, WA 98003

TAROT READING EXTRAORDINARY by laboratory-confirmed sensitive, \$5.00. — Beltane, Box 1055, Philadelphia, PA 19105

AMERICA'S POPULAR MYSTIC! Three questions, \$5.00; reading, \$10.00. — Rev. Ellsworth Arnold, GPO Box 974, New York, NY 10001

NOTED ESP SPECIALIST and PREDICTIONIST! Three questions, \$15.00, or seven for \$25.00. — MILTON KRAMER, 3747 Salem Walk North, Northbrook, IL 60062

FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED, \$2.00. State preference, crystal ball or Tarot cards. Send birth date. — CARSON WEAVER, Box 104, Bealeton, VA 22712

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS, \$10.00. Understand yourself. Be a winner. Send sample to: Scriptara, Box 179, Milwaukee, WI 53201

ASTROLOGICAL TAROT READING, \$5.00. Send birth date, time and place. — Jeane Davis, P.O. Box 41922, Sacramento, CA 95841

AGE-OLD CHANT that is used to obtain any desire and grant any wish that is not evil will be sent to you. Instructions included, \$3.00. — Temple of Power, P.O. Box 134, Deerfield, IL 60015

PERSONAL

ANCIENT PRAYER that has never failed me, \$2.00. — Almandapau, Box 966, Denton, NC 27239

PROBLEMS and troubled? Act now. Send for free guidance and prayer. — Voice of Soul, Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711

YOUR PRIMITIVE AUTO-CONSCIOUS. (Magic Psychic Power). \$3.95. Satisfaction or refund. — Clarion, Box 2109-Z, Chicago, IL 60690

INNER VISION — Five questions answered. Send birth date, stamped envelope, \$3.00. — Merritt Reed, P.O. Box 6400, Tucson, AZ 85733

CLIENTS AMAZED! Four questions, birth date, \$3.00, stamped envelope. — Disciple of David, 9528 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, OH 44102

WHAT IS YOUR PROBLEM? 25 years' experience. State preference, automatic writing or crystal ball. \$1.00 per question. Include birth date, postage. — Desea Davis, 2203 N. Clybourn, Chicago, IL 60614

UNUSUAL READING \$10,00

P.A.M., Box 2044-F, Inglewood, CA 90305

PROBLEMS? For insightful counseling, send details and \$3.00 to: SISWA, Occultist, Box 1552, Bloomfield, NJ 07003

BE PREPARED for the changes coming! Free information! — Cosmic Awareness Communications, Box 115-F, Olympia, WA 98507

FOUR QUESTIONS answered, \$2.00, stamped envelope.

— Adde, 75 Willett, Albany, NY 12210

FREE FAITH handkerchief. Prayer requests. — Universal Prayer Group, Box 42, Mira Loma, CA 91752

SEND THREE OR MORE questions, hair color, birth date, stamped envelope, \$1.00 per question. — Barrett, 2585 Aqueduct Rd., Schenectady, NY 12309

MINISTER, COUNSELOR — Three questions answered through insight on higher planes of prayer, \$3.00. Clients claim "Remarkable Accuracy."

SPIRITUAL AID through divine channels of prayer for problems of well-being, happiness, finances. Send stamped evvelope for details.

LESSONS "Develop Clairvoyance" — "Spiritual Meditation" — "Get Spirit Answers." Each, \$1.00. — Rev. J. Molus, Box 188, Northridge, CA 91328

READINGS by Hedy French. Four questions, \$5.00. Selfaddressed stamped envelope. — P.O. Box 623, Marcellus, MI 49067

HOW TO HAVE GOD answer your prayers. This plan is guaranteed to work every time. \$3.00. — Robert Wagner, Box 5863, Chicago, IL 60680

ESPecially yours: Psychometric reading from your signature. \$5.00. For problem discussion, three questions, add birth date. 35 years' experience. — Rev. Hazell, Box 1005, Dept. F, South San Francisco, CA 94080

ESP LABORATORY. The new research service group can help you. For FREE information write: AI G. Manning, ESP Laboratory, 7559 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046

REINCARNATION .

REINCARNATION — Complete instructions. Powerful, mystic technique to actually produce visions of past lives. Results guaranteed. Send \$1.50 to: ANCIENT SOULS, Discourse F. P.O. Box 370, Dewitt, MI 48820

PYRAMIDS

PYRAMID PRODUCTS FOR ALL PURPOSES. Read "The Guide To Pyramid Energy." Learn how to better your life. \$6.95 hard cover plus 45d postage. — The Pyramid Centre, Marion Greene, Distributor, 34 Copley St., Newton, MA 02158

PRODUCTS-NOVELTIES

BIRTHSTONE ROSARY — imitation gemstone beads the color of your birthstone. Specify month. Send \$5.00 to: THE VINEYARD, 1744 W. Devon, Chicago, IL 60660

AGATE NECKLACES. Birthstone of Gemini. Luck and health stone of all signs of the zodiac. \$3.00 (no cash). — Agates, 1115 New Jersey St., Lake Worth, FL 33460

ACTUALLY HYPNOTIZE! Amazing hypnotic disk pulls willing subjects into deep hypnosis in 30 seconds or less. Only \$2.00 each. — LEE'S ENTERPRISES, 2503 Iverson St., Hillcrest Heights, MD 20031

"LUCKY" CHARMS! Psychic aids! Unusual books, games, curios! Send for free catalog. — Consumers Corner, Inc., Dept. 6A, GPO Box 3317, New York, NY 10001

LUCKY TALISMAN OF THE ORIENT. Beautiful goldcolored coin. Guaranteed. Send \$3.00. — Mr. Zodiac, #2 28th St., Apt. 2-K, Newport News, VA 23607

PROBE THE LONG-HIDDEN mysteries of the pyramids. 6" clear plexiglas pyramid comes with booklet explaining experiments and mysteries. Send check for \$5.70 complete to: PYRAMID POWERS, Dept. F2, Box 595, Northport, NY 11768

SELF-HYPNOSIS EYE-GAZER. Instant and amazing results! \$9.95. — P.O. Box 35029, Chicago, IL 60635

JEWELRY PSYCHOMETRICALLY SELECTED from your birth date and signature. Semi-precious stones and silver. Necklace, bracelet or anklet. \$10.00 each. — DONNAMI, 664 S. Coast, Laguna Beach, CA 92651

DO NOT DISTURB sign for meditation. Beautiful colors, \$1.00. Made by loving meditators. — NIBO, P.O. Box 5090, Santa Monica, CA 90405

ANCIENT MAYAN AMULET. Five powerful glyphs combined for your desires. Jeweled with chain, only \$7.95.

— Mayans, 7437 Moeser, El Cerrito, CA 94530

FREE INCENSE SAMPLES, 134. — Kwansun Corp., 1133 Broadway, New York, NY 10010

"TAHITIAN" PERFUME: ROMANTIC, unique, heavenly fragrance! Bewitchingly fragrant sample, 50¢. — O'Dells, Box 1703-A, Prescott, AZ 86301

GIANT MAGIC CATALOG, 25¢. — MAGIC & FUN, Box 1936-F, New York, NY 10017

PERSONALIZED ZODIAC STAMP — Hardwood mounted imprinter with your own Zodiac sign, name and address. Only \$9.95 for three lines. Each additional line \$2.00. PLEASE print information clearly. — "J.P.I." Dept. 14-2, 147 E. Lomita Blvd., Carson, CA 90745

GET DOUBLE SATISFACTION from our legendary Love Pendant. Wear one yourself and give one to your heart's desire. This fascinating charm says more than a thousand words. Save \$1.00 when ordering two. One, \$4.95; two, \$8.90. —Cahmeo, 7627 Delmar, St. Louis, MO 63130

LEGENDARY TALISMAN for wealth, 50d. Stamp for catalog of charms, occult items. — Fortune House, Box 350B, Rt. 1, Gainesville, GA 30501

RECIPES

WITCHES COVEN SMOKING BLEND. 200 year-old recipe. Send \$1.50 to: Smoking Blend, P.O. Box 29, Elmwood Park, IL 60635

SUGARLESS CARROT CAKE. For breakfast or anytime. For many-variation recipe, send \$1.00 and stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Edith Silva, 12610 Crewe St., North Hollywood, CA 91605

RELIGION

FREE INSPIRATIONAL POEMS! Write: 804 W. Hemlock, LaFollette, TN 37766

BECOME METAPHYSICAL HEALING MINISTER, diploma, ordination, correspondence. — University of Healing, Campo, CA 92006

RELIGIOUS GOODS catalog free. Clothing, books, degrees. 15¢ postage. — ULCF, 4309 E. 9th, Kansas City, MO 64124

BE LEGALLY ORDAINED. Universal Life Church (established 1956). Marry, Baptize, etc. Receive handsome certificate, \$10.00 complete cost. — Rev. Sheil, 4309 E. 9th, Kansas City, MO 64124

BECOME an ordained minister. Credentials valid in all states. Plain pocket credential and ordination, free. Lifetime pocket card with church gold seal, enclosed in plastic for \$2.00 donation. Beautiful large certificate and plastic pocket card for \$10.00 contribution to our Mission-Clinic. Honorary Doctor of Divinity and church charters available. We are state-chartered, non-denominational, non-profit church organization. — Church of Gospel Ministry, 486-F Skyhill Court, Chula Vista, CA 92010

STAMPS-COINS

COINS — GET IN ON THE GROUND FLOOR of the big coin collecting boom. Send \$2.50. — Sloan House, 14 Franklin St. DP, Rochester, NY 14604

SELF-IMPROVEMENT

WANT TO LEARN to meditate? Does your present meditation technique really work? Swami Muktananda has awakened thousands of people in this country. Write for free sample lesson. — Muktananda, 19330 Overlook, #F2, Los Gatos, CA 95030

SELF-POWER and Hypno-Psychology with self-hypnosis course, certificate. Details: Hypno-Psychology Center, Inc., Dept. ED, 6311 Yucca St., Hollywood, CA 90028

TAROT PRODUCTS

TAROT COLOR CATALOG describes Tarot decks, books, games, cartomancy, etc. Send 25¢. — U.S. Games. Dept. F, 468 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10016

TREASURE FINDING

LOCATE TREASURE, MINERALS, map or field. Information. \$1.00. — Ron Muterspaugh, 1712¹/₂ Lake Ave., Panama City, FL 32401

BURIED TREASURE — Locate up to quarter mile away with ultrasensitive Directional Locator. Send for free, informative pamphlet. — Research Products, Box 13441-AZC, Tampa, FL 33611

NEW METHODS FOR LOCATING GOLD and SILVER long range. Free information. — J. T. Baker, Box 251, Saltillo, TN 38370

STUDY COURSES

DIMENSIONAL MIND APPROACH. Structural mind development and directed life power. Correspondence course including weekly lessons, manual and cassettes. Information write: Box 73, Winthrop, MA 02152

THERE IS PSYCHIC UNFOLDMENT for you. Let this channel show you the way. Correspondence course in mysticism and spiritual phenomena; 12 lessons dictated from the spirit world. Mediumistic development assured upon completion of course and sincere living, spiritual guidance upon request. Medium, mystic teacher. — Rev. Darrell Pringle, 3310 Harrison St., Kansas City, MO 64109

PARAPSYCHOLOGY COURSE. Certificate. Free information. — APRF, Box 5395-FT, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

WITCHCRAFT

WITCHCRAFT COURSE COMPLETE, \$25.00. Witches Newsletters, ten for \$4.00. Witchcraft Digest, \$1.40. Curses In Verses, \$1.25. Guide to Covens, \$2.25. — MARTELLO, 153 West 80th, New York, NY 10024

THE WITCHING WELL — Dallas' largest occult shop. Most unusual catalog (informative), 50%. — 1924¹/₂ Main St., Dallas, Tx 75201

OCCULT-WITCHCRAFT-SPIRITUAL jewelry, supplies, herbs, spell kits. Catalog, 64 pages illustrated, 504—Treasure House, Box 2506-L, North Hollywood, CA 91602

COVEN (GARDNERIAN) forming discussion study, training groups. NYC-LI areas. Contact: Theos, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725

FEMINIST WICCA (witches) has herbs, oils, candles, books, Tarot, incense. Send 25¢ for brochure. — 442(b) Lincoln Blvd., Venice, CA 90291

TROUBLED, MISFORTUNED, HEXED? Try the legendary powers of the unknown. \$3.00 contribution appreciated. Catalog, \$1.50. — Witch Adonia, P.O. Box 1119-F, Gretna, LA 70053

NO REPLY FROM AN ADVERTISER?

Prevent your mail orders to advertisers from being "unanswered" or "lost." Clearly PRINT your name, address and Zip code on your letter or order, as well as on your envelope.

REPORT FROM THE READERS (Continued from page 136)

There is now definite evidence that it is NASA's policy to withhold controversial information from the public. According to an article titled "Caution Stressed in Mars Life Analysis" in the May 24, 1976, edition of Aviation Week and Space Technology, "Viking scientists intend to maintain a high level of secrecy about positive life indications if any are found until the data can be verified to the fullest extent possible. Positive indications of life on another planet would be a finding with wide-ranging social and biological implications."

The article also states that the public will have to wait until 1977 before NASA reveals the final "truth" about life on Mars. Aviation Week quotes Dr. Carl Sagan of Cornell University, one of the scientists behind the censorship program, who has become famous in the past few years for de-

nouncing the existence of UFOs.

Why are Dr. Sagan and his colleagues so worried about life on Mars? Here is one possible answer: The scientific establishment depends on the theories of Charles Darwin which state that new species of plants and animals originate through the action of natural selection based on chance variations. The odds are millions to one that life forms similar to those on earth can be found on any planet in our solar system. Photos proving the existence of earth-like plants, animals or intelligent beings would cause a tremendous upheaval in the scientific community.

Carl Sagan has good reason to be concerned about information sent back to earth by the Vikings. As the editor of the astronomy journal Icarus he edited an article entitled "Pyramidal Structures on Mars" which analyzed a number of previously unpublished pictures taken by the Mariner IX space probe. The two Virginia State College astronomers who wrote this article (published in *Icarus*, Vol. 22, pages 197-204, 1974) had a hard time trying to explain how natural forces produced triangular pyramids 13 times larger than those in Egypt. - Michael Cohen, Bronx, N.Y.

SEARCH FOR A MEDIUM

When I am in England I am able to consult a reputable medium at a reasonable cost through the Spiritualist Association of Great Britain, But in the United States I seem to be at a dead end in searching for such a service.

I would like to find as many sources for spiritual help as I can in the United States and perhaps compile a listing or booklet which I believe would be useful to many of us who find spiritual guidance helpful.

I ask that any reputable medium (or organization in touch with mediums) write me, giving name, business address, hours available, fees and any other pertinent information. I seek only reputable mediums who charge moderate fees and who give private personal readings. I am not interested in readings by mail. — Miss C. Sparks, P.O. Box 1543, Green Island, N.Y. 12183.

AMPLIFICATION ON BAALBEK

In an old issue of your magazine I came across "The Mystery of Baalbek's Acropolis" by Arnold L. Kent (August 1973 FATE). Mr. Kent states: "Nothing we know or believe today can help us understand the imposing ruins in this ancient Phoenician city. . . . Many hundreds of years before the birth of Christ its name derived from the Canaanites' worship of Baal, a god they considered most important in the pantheon."

Referring to my Reference and Pictorial Pronouncing Dictionary for the Holy Bible (which has maps in the back) I came up with some clues to the "mystery."

Before Christ the Canaanites were given land to be divided among four tribes. According to the maps with Mr. Kent's article, it would be safe to assume Baalbek belonged to the Tribe of Asher and then was known as Baal-Gad. Baal-Gad's location was exactly the same as Baalbek's: 30 to 35 miles from the sea and in the Valley of Lebanon, approximately 12 miles from Mount Hermon, and approximately 40 miles from Damaskas.

Now, on the map of Palestine in the time of Christ, the name of Baal-Gad was changed to Caesarea Philippi. Its location matches Mr. Kent's data on Baalbek.

While Baalbek was still known as Baal-Gad, Sidon was an ancient and wealthy Phoenician city on the east coast of the Mediterranean Sea and Tyre was founded

by the Sidonians about 240 years before the erection of Solomon's Temple. It had its greatest prosperity about 600 B. C.

I notice that Mr. Kent mentions that the city was taken over by the Greeks in 331 B. C. and named Heliopolis. He does not state when the city became known as Baalbek. Everything he has written applies to Baal-Gad before the birth of Christ and later to Caesarea Philippi. — Carolyn Snyder, Tucson. Ariz.

THE GHOST CLUB SPEAKS

Paul Tabori, vice-president of the Ghost Club and author of many volumes on the occult, died suddenly in December 1974. He was a valued psychic researcher who will be greatly missed, especially by his fellow-members of the Ghost Club.

Referring to Nan Cooke Carpenter's review of *The Ghosts of Borley* by Paul Tabori and Peter Underwood (June 1975 FATE) I do not agree that "perhaps the time has come to leave Borley and its ghosts and get on to something more rewarding."

Borley Rectory represents one of the best examples of psychic research in history. There is a wealth of information available to any serious student of the occult: photographs, drawings, personal testimony of witnesses and much printed material.

The answer to the Borley mystery may be only psychological, with suggestion playing a large part in the reported phenomena. But if ever there was a chance to explore the deep and hidden mystery of an unsolved "haunt" and compare the results with other similar hauntings, Borley represents that chance.

I visited England in the summer of 1975 and interviewed a free-lance journalist who with her husband visited Borley church some 30 years ago. They experienced what they described as "the smell of death."

I also interviewed a medium who had applied psychometry to a bit of brick from the foundation of the destroyed rectory. She was not aware of the brick's origin but her reading was at least 80 percent accurate.

Members of the Ghost Club intend to continue with our investigation; the time has not come to leave Borley and its ghosts.

— Charles W. Doerrer, Rochester, N.Y.

Is this THE HUMAN AURA?

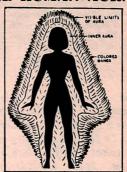


Diagram of normal aura based on W. J. Kilner, M.D.

CAN YOU SEE THE AURA? Science confirms that it exists. Clair-voyants have seen it. Now you may see it too—most people can.

THE SECRET is in the specially designed Aura Goggles, scientifically manufactured in England with pinacyanole bromide filters.

FREE BOOKLET accompanying the goggles explains the aura, describes what it looks like, tells you how to interpret what you see, explains how to use these remarkable visual aids—The Aura Goggles.

SUCCESSFUL with 90 per cent of all students. Order today and you may soon have this unusual experience.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP P.O. Box 249 Highland Park, III. 60035 Please send me Authentic Aura Goggles. I understand book is FREE if 1 order Aura Goggles at this time for full price of \$17.50, plus 50c for postage and handling. I enclose check money order
Name
Address
City State Zip

WHAT HAS FATE IN STORE

... A chance to explore the unknown ... truths you find nowhere else ... articles and stories to fire your imagination—that's what FATE has in store for you. Here is Editor Mary Fuller's report on stories planned for future issues:

∞Despite charges of fraud the healers of the Philippines continue to cure disease. James Crenshaw gives us a 10-year update on the controversy.

∞How could a body burn to ashes within minutes and yet leave its surroundings all but untouched? No one knows — but that was the tragic and mysterious fate of Dr. Bentley.

∞Can a simple chant lead you to happiness and financial security? A Japanese Buddhist sect says it can and author Dale Miller Davis agrees.

∞The Book of Mormon is allegedly Joseph Smith's translation of ancient inscriptions on gold plates given him by the angel Moroni. The Latter-Day Saints believe in its divine origin but for 150 years, others have asked, "Who wrote the Book of Mormon?"



MARY MARGARET FULLER

Each month FATE publishes more than 40,000 words of true articles on the strange, the unusual, the unknown. You can read such stories only in FATE because FATE is the only magazine of its kind in the world!

DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE — SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

CLARK PUBLISHING CO. 170 Future Way, Dept. D0026 Marion, OH 43302
Name
Address
City
State Zip Code
I wish to subscribe to FATE Magazine at the following special price (check square): 24 issues, \$9.00
Begin my subscription with issue. Check if this renews a previous subscription Your first copy will arrive in 6 to 8 weeks.



We have a common goal.

We have come from many different backgrounds, and in our own way we've all been searching for truth. Truth that would give us answers, because we had a lot of questions.

To serve God and humanity, to help bring in the new age was our earnest desire. We very much wanted to grow spiritually and become the light of perfection inherent in all men.

Now we are together at Summit University studying the teachings of the ascended masters. Everything that we have been searching for (and more) is here. Our prayers have been answered, and we're happy.

So what is our common goal? We want to tell the whole world about Summit University.

Write us or call. We'll send you free information. P.O.Box 1029, Dept. FS6, Pasadena, CA 91102 (213) 798-0971 Summit University



The Magic of Mind

Scribe L.F.T.

Were the great personages of the past victims of a stupendous hoax? Could such eminent men of the ancient world as Socrates, Pericles, and Alexander the Great have been deluded and cast under the spell of witchcraft—or did the oracles whom they consulted actually possess a mysterious faculty of foresight? That the human mind can truly exert an influence over things and conditions was not a credulous belief of the ancients, but a known and demonstrable fact to them. That there exists a wealth of infinite knowledge just beyond the border of our daily thoughts, which can be aroused and commanded at will, was not a fantasy of these sages of antiquity, but a dependable aid to which they turned in time of need.

It is time you realized that the rites, rituals and practices of the ancients were not superstitions, but subterfuges to conceal the marvelous workings of natural law from those who would have misused them. Telepathy, projection of thought, the materializing of ideas into helpful realities, are no longer thought by intelligent persons to be impossible practices, but instead, demonstrable sciences, by which a greater life of happiness may be had.

One of America's foremost psychologists and university instructors, says of his experiments with thought transference and the powers of mind—"The successes were

much too numerous to be merely lucky hits and one can see no way for guessing to have accounted for the results." Have you that open-minded attitude of today which warrants a clear, positive revelation of the facts of mind which intolerance and bigotry have suppressed for years? Advance with the times; learn the truth about your inherited powers.

Let this free book explain

The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been leaders in introducing the ancient wisdom of mental phenomena. Send today for your free copy of "The Mastery of Life." Address your request to: Scribe L.F.T.

San Jose, California 95191	
more about this	nterested in knowing unseen, vital power. vithout cost, the book, Y OF LIFE.''
Name	
Address	
State	Zip

The Rosicrucians, AMORC

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) San Jose, CA 95191